Monash University Calendar 1999

Part I – Lists of members

Part II – Legislation

Monash University Calendar is printed early each year and updated throughout the year on the World Wide Web at: http://www.monash.edu.au/pubs/calendar

Amendments to statutes and regulations are only published following Council approval and promulgation.

Caution

The information contained in this Calendar is as correct as at the publication date shown in the notes on the title pages of part 1 and part 2.

Produced by: Publishing & Design,
Clayton campus
Contents

Part I—Lists of members, awards, committees

Officers and staff ......................... 1
Principal officers ......................... 1
Members of Council ....................... 1
The Academic Board ...................... 2
Emeritus professors ...................... 3
Former officers ......................... 5
University professors .................... 10
Research professors ..................... 14
Honorary professors and adjunct professors 14
Honorary professorial fellows .......... 15
Other professors ....................... 15
Vice-Chancellor's Office ..................... 16
Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Office
(Academic and Planning) ................. 16
Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Office
(International and Public Affairs) ......... 17
Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Office
(Research and Development) ............. 17
General Manager's Office ............... 18
Faculty of Art & Design .................. 19
Faculty of Arts .......................... 20
Faculty of Business & Economics ....... 27
Faculty of Education ..................... 35
Faculty of Engineering ................... 36
Faculty of Information Technology .... 41
Faculty of Law .......................... 45
Faculty of Medicine ..................... 46
Faculty of Medicine—Clinical teachers
of the teaching hospitals ................ 63
College of Pharmacy ..................... 74
Faculty of Science ....................... 76

Honorary graduates .................. 82
Honorary graduates list ............... 82

Vice-Chancellor's Awards ............ 85
Award for Distinguished Teaching ....... 85
Award for Exceptional Performance by
General Staff ........................... 86
Award for Postgraduate Supervision ... 86

Standing Committees .................. 87
Committees of Council ................... 87
Standing Committees of Academic Board 88
Other Standing Committees .......... 91
### Part II - Legislation

**Monash University Act 1958.** 97
- Part 1. 97
- Part 2. 110

**Monash University (Chisholm and Gippsland) Act 1990.** 112
- Part 1 - Preliminary 112
- Part 2 - Merger 112
- Part 3 - Amendment of Monash University Act 1958 115
- Part 4 - Miscellaneous 117
- Schedule 117

**Monash University (Pharmacy College) Act 1992.** 119
- Part 1 - Preliminary 119
- Part 2 - Merger 119
- Schedule 121

**Statutes of the university.** 123
- Chapter 1 - General. 123
- Chapter 2 - Governing bodies, committees, and university organisations 125
- Chapter 3 - Officers of the university 139
- Chapter 4 - Discipline 152
- Chapter 5 - The Library and Computer Centre 155
- Chapter 6 - Candidature for and admission to degrees and granting of diplomas 156
- Chapter 6A - Candidature for and admission to degrees relating to the open learning program 164
- Chapter 6B - Multi-faculty degrees 165
- Chapter 7 - Academic dress 166
- Chapter 8 - Seal of the university 166
- Chapter 9 - Elections 166
- Chapter 10 - Affiliated educational institutions, residential institutions, and hospitals 169
- Chapter 11 - Trusts and other property 170

**Regulations of the university.** 173
- Meetings (standing committees of Council) regulations 173
- Faculties regulations 173
- Multi-departmental schools regulations 182

The university teaching hospitals (membership of the Faculty of Medicine) regulations 183
Constitutions of Student Organisations for the Clayton campus 183
Constitution of the Monash Union of Berwick Students 186
Election regulations for the Monash Student Association 188
Election regulations for the Monash Union of Berwick Students 201
Payments to Student Organisations regulations 213
Students' Loan Fund regulations 215
Student loan (administration committees) regulations 216
The DEET Loan Fund regulations 217
Victorian College of Pharmacy regulations 219
Library regulations 219
Computer Centre regulations 221
University entrance and admission to courses regulations 223
Courses and degrees (general) regulations 224
Examinations regulations 225
Exclusion for unsatisfactory progress regulations 227
Academic Dress regulations 227
Administration of trust and other property regulations 228
Intellectual property regulations 253

**Faculty of Arts regulations.** 257
- Undergraduate degrees 257
- Bachelor of Music 259
- Master of Arts 261
- Master of Bioethics 264
- Master of Environmental Science 266
- Graduate Diploma of Environmental Science 267
- Graduate Diploma in the Faculty of Arts 268
- Bachelor of Arts in the Monash University College of Art and Design 268
- Bachelor of Technology (Industrial Design) 269
- Graduate diplomas in the Monash University College of Art and Design 270

**Faculty of Business and Economics regulations.** 273
- Undergraduate awards 273
- Graduate certificates 276
Graduate and postgraduate diplomas ............................ 278
Masters degrees ............................................. 280

Faculty of Education regulations .................................. 283
Bachelor of Education ........................................ 283
Bachelor of Educational Studies ................................ 284
Bachelor of Special Education ................................... 284
Undergraduate degrees .......................................... 285
Master of Education ........................................... 286
Master of Educational Policy and Administration ............. 287
Master of Educational Studies .................................. 288
Master of Psychology ......................................... 289
Master of Special Education .................................... 290
Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages .... 292
Diploma of Teaching .......................................... 292
Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary) ......................... 293
Graduate Diploma in Educational Policy and Administration .... 295
Graduate Diploma in Educational Psychology .................... 295
Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies ........................ 296
Graduate Diploma in Junior Primary Education ................... 297
Graduate Diploma in Second Language Education ................. 297
Graduate Diploma in Teaching Asian Languages ................. 298
Graduate Diploma in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages ........ 298
Graduate Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages .... 299

Faculty of Engineering regulations 301
Undergraduate degrees .......................................... 301
Master of Engineering .......................................... 305
Master of Engineering Science (Coursework and Minor Thesis) ....... 306
Master of Engineering Science (Research) ......................... 308
Diploma of Engineering (Industrial Management) ................. 310
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Engineering .................. 311
Graduate certificates in the Faculty of Engineering ............... 312

Faculty of Information Technology regulations .......................... 315
Undergraduate degrees .......................................... 315
Master of Business Systems .................................... 318
Master of Computing .......................................... 320
Master of Digital Communications ................................ 321
Master of Information Systems .................................. 322
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Computing and Information Technology .......................................................... 323
Diploma in Computing ......................................... 325
Graduate Certificate in Computing ................................ 326
Graduate Certificate in Information Technology .................... 327

Faculty of Law regulations ........................................ 329
Faculty of Law .................................................. 329

Faculty of Medicine regulations .......................... 337
Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, and the honours degree of Bachelor of Medical Science ................................................. 337
Master of Biotechnology ....................................... 340
Master of Child Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy .................... 341
Master of Family Medicine ..................................... 342
Master of Health Science (Nursing) ................................ 344
Master of Psychoanalytic Studies ................................ 345
Master of Psychological Medicine ................................ 346
Master of Public Health ......................................... 347
Master of Reproductive Sciences ................................... 348
Master of Rural Health ......................................... 349
Master of Surgery ............................................. 350
Master of Venereology .......................................... 351
Graduate Diploma in Child Psychotherapy Studies ................. 352
Graduate Diploma in Clinical Epidemiology ......................... 353
Graduate Diploma in Family Medicine ............................ 353
Graduate Diploma in Immunology ................................ 354
Graduate Diploma in International Health ........................ 354
Graduate Diploma in Microbiology ............................... 355
Graduate Diploma in Occupational and Environmental Health .... 355
Graduate Diploma in Reproductive Sciences ......................... 356
Graduate Diploma in Venereology ................................ 356
Graduate Diploma in Rural Health ................................ 356
Graduate Certificate in General Practice Psychiatry ............... 357
Doctor of Medicine ............................................ 357

Contents • iii
Graduate Diplomas in the Subfaculty of Nursing ................................... 358
Diploma of Applied Science (Nursing) ........................................ 359
Bachelor of Nursing (undergraduate degrees) .................................. 361
Bachelor of Radiography and Medical Imaging .................................. 362

Victorian College of Pharmacy regulations .................................... 365
Undergraduate degrees .................................................................... 365
Master of Pharmaceutical Science ................................................. 366
Graduate Diploma in Hospital Pharmacy regulations ......................... 367

Faculty of Science regulations ....................................................... 369
Undergraduate degrees .................................................................... 369
Master of Applied Psychology ......................................................... 371
Master of Applied Science ............................................................ 372
Master of Science ........................................................................... 374
Master of Psychology ...................................................................... 375
Graduate and postgraduate diplomas ................................................. 376

Multi-faculty degree regulations ...................................................... 377
Bachelor of Communication ............................................................ 377
Bachelor of General Studies ............................................................ 378
Bachelor of Tourism ......................................................................... 379

Doctorate and higher doctorate regulations ......................................... 381
Doctorate .......................................................................................... 381
Higher doctorate ............................................................................... 387
Part I – Lists of members, awards, committees

Officers and staff listings
Honorary Graduates
Vice-Chancellor’s Awards
Standing Committees

Caution
The information included in this section is generally accurate to 1 March 1999.

All amendments to faculty staff details must be made through the relevant faculty administrative officer responsible for liaising with Publishing & Design. Individual staff members should not contact Publishing & Design directly.

Amendments to staff other than faculty staff, must be submitted on disk to Publishing & Design, when requested.
Officers and staff

Principal officers

Visitor
The Hon. Mr Justice Sir James Augustine Gobbo, Governor of Victoria

Chancellor
David William Rogers AO LLB Melb. FAICD to 15 February 1999
Jeremy Kitson Ellis MA Oxon FTSE, FAICD, FAIMM from 15 February 1999

Deputy chancellors
Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA Cantab FTSE
Paul Henry Ramler AM DipBusMktg MBus(Hons) CIT AFAMI

Vice-chancellor
David Antony Robinson BA PhD Wales FRSA(U.K.) FAIM

Deputy vice-chancellor (research and development)
Peter LePoer Darvell BCE(Hons) Melb. MS Ohio State MSE MA PhD Priv. DipEd FIEAust. FTS

Deputy vice-chancellor (international and public affairs)
John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD Syd. MSc N.S.W. FAIP FACPSM FAICD

Deputy vice-chancellor (academic and planning)
Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) Syd. PhD Macq.

General manager
Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA Melb. FCPA

Members of Council

Chancellor
David William Rogers AO LLB Melb. FAICD to 15 February 1999
Jeremy Kitson Ellis MA Oxon FTSE, FAICD, FAIMM from 15 February 1999

Vice-chancellor
David Antony Robinson BA PhD Wales FRSA(U.K.) FAIM

Chairperson of the Academic Board
Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) Syd. PhD Macq.

Three persons elected by and from the staff of the university

Professorial Staff Member
Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA Syd

Non-Professorial Academic Staff Member
Andrew Markus BA(Hons) Melb PhD Lat.

General Staff Member
Paul Kenneth Rodan BA(Hons) W.A. MA Qld PhD

Two persons elected by and from the students enrolled at the university

Undergraduate Student Member
Jacqueline Cameron

Postgraduate Student Member
Darriel Jeffree BA(Hons) Flinders

Six persons appointed by the Governor-in-Council

John Charles Hutchinson ED DipMechEng FIEAust. FAIMM
Mark Andrew Schapper BSc(Hons) MSc PhD Melb FIEAust FTSE
Wendy Peter Bjuris, LLB Mon LLM Cantab

Lists of members, awards, committees • 1
The Academic Board

Chair: deputy vice-chancellor (A & P)
Professor Alan William Lindsay

Associate chair of Academic Board
Professor Merran Evans

Chancellor
Mr Jeremy Kitson Ellis (from 15 February 1999)

Deputy chancellors
Dr Geoffrey Alistair Knights
Mr Paul Ramler

Vice-chancellor and president
Professor David Antony Robinson

Vice-chancellor (R & D)
Professor Peter Le Poer Darvall

Vice-chancellor (I & PA)
Professor John Edgar Maloney

Pro vice-chancellor
Professor Jim Warren

Deans of faculties
Professor Marian Quilty – Arts (to 17 April 1999)
Professor Homer Le Grand – Arts (from 1 July 1999)
Professor John Redmond – Art and Design
Professor John A Rickard – Business and Economics
Professor John Rosenberg – Information Technology
Professor Richard T White – Education
Professor Michael L Brisk – Engineering
Professor Stephen Parker – Law
Professor Nick Saunders – Medicine
Professor Ronald Davies – Science
Professor Colin Chapman – Victorian College of Pharmacy

Campus directors
Professor John Anderson (Berwick/ Gippsland)
Mr John S White ( Caulfield/ Peninsula)
Professor Peter Le Poer Darvall (Clayton) (also ex-officio as DVC)
Professor Jim Warren (Malaysia) (also ex-officio as PVC)
Professor Colin B Chapman (Parkville) (also ex-officio as dean)

General manager
Mr Peter B Wade

University librarian
Professor Edward Lim

Chief Executive, Monash Mt Eliza Business School
Professor R Bruce McKern

Director, Computer Centre
Mr Peter Annal

Secretary
Mr Anthony Calder (from 8 February 1999 to 31 January 1999)

Elected professorial and non-professorial members in faculties

Arts

Professorial members to hold office until
Gary Bourne 30/6/2000
Barbara Caine 30/6/1999
Graeme J Davison 30/6/2000
Jeffrey B Jacobs 30/6/2000
Chris Cocklin 30/6/2000
Ross Mouer 30/6/2000
Philip Thomson 30/6/2000
Terry Threadgold 30/6/2000

Non-professorial members
Dr Helen Johnson 30/6/1999
Ms Colleen Lewis 30/6/1999
Associate Professor Jim Peterson 30/6/1999
Dr Carol J Williams 30/6/2000
Dr Christopher G Worth 30/6/1999

Art and Design

Non-professorial members
Associate Professor Bernard Hoffert 30/6/2000
Mr Karen Bensley 30/6/2000

Business and Economics

Professorial members
Peter Forsyth 30/6/1999
Mark Gabbott 30/6/1999
Gerry Griffin 30/6/1999
Max L King 30/6/2000
Brian Parmenter 30/6/1999
Allen M Russell 30/6/2000
Phyllis Tharenou 30/6/1999

Non-professorial members
Ms Ann Bardool 30/6/1999
Associate Professor Keith Trace 30/6/1999
Ms Val Clulow 30/6/1999
Associate Professor Merran Evans 30/6/1999
Associate Professor Alan Farley 30/6/1999
Dr Margaret Lindorff 30/6/2000
Associate Professor Les Nethercott 30/6/1999
Dr Robin Pollard 30/6/1999
Associate Professor Keith McLaren 30/6/2000

Information Technology

Professorial members
David R Arnott 30/6/2000
Donald E Schauder 30/6/2000
David A Abramson 30/6/2000

Non-professorial members
Associate Professor Jim Breen 30/6/1999
Ms Ainslie Ellis 30/6/1999
Ms Christine Mingins 30/6/2000
Associate Professor Hong R Wu 30/6/2000

Education

Professorial members
Faizal A Rizvi 30/6/2000

Non-professorial members
Associate Professor Margaret Gill 30/6/2000
Associate Professor Terri Seddon 30/6/1999

Engineering

Professorial members
Greg K Egan 30/6/1999
Paul Grundy 30/6/1999
James Jarvis
William Melbourne

Non-professorial members
Mr Quy Le
Associate Professor John Sheridan

Law

Professorial members
H P Lee
Louis Waller

Non-professorial members
Mrs Joycey Tooler
Associate Professor Marilyn Pittard


Non-professorial members
Dr Christine Rodda

Science

Professorial members
Ray A R Cas
Margaret N Clayton
Ronald Dickson
Roger H J Grimshaw
William Roy Jackson
John R Pilbrow
Kim T Ng

Non-professorial members
Dr Kristina Macrae
Associate Professor John D Cashion
Associate Professor Michael A Page

Victorian College of Pharmacy

Professorial member
Peter J Stewart

Non-professorial members
Dr Jo-anne Brien
Mr John Hurley

Appointed members

Campus-based
Associate Professor Robin Aldreden
(Monasah University Sunway Campus Malaysia)

Heads of academic or support units
Professor John Harris
(Director, Centre for Learning and Teaching Support)
Professor Graham Webb
(Director, Centre for Higher Education Development)
Mr Alan McMeekin
(Executive Director, Information Technology Services Division)

Elected undergraduate and diploma students/graduate student representatives

Undergraduate members to hold office until
Mr William Fowles
Mr Nathan Grills
Mr Prashaant Joshi
Mr Milan Mulchandani
Ms Sarah Lawson
Ms Eleina Tava

Emeritus professors

Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD Lond. FAIP. Appointed Professor of Theoretical Physics 8 August 1962. Retired 31 December 1985.


Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD Qld MASM. Appointed to a Personal Chair in Microbiology 12 May 1986. Retired 31 December 1989.

Paul Ivan Korner MSc MD BS Syd. FRACP FAA. Appointed to a Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine 17 March 1975. Retired 31 December 1990.


Dennis Arthur Lowther AM BSc Leeds PhD Lond. Appointed Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry 1969-91. Appointed Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine 1982-3. Appointed Deputy Dean, Faculty of Medicine, 1990. Retired 31 December 1991.

Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LLD Lond. Hon LLD Ceyl. (C'tb). Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, Barrister-at-Law (Vic.). Appointed to the Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law 2 June 1972. Retired 31 January 1991 to take up appointment as a member of the International Court of Justice.


Arthur Colin Lindesay Clark AM MD BS Melb. FRACP FRCP(Hon) FAPsS(Hon). Appointed Professor of Paediatrics 15 February 1965. Retired 31 December 1993.


---

4 • Monash University Calendar 1999 – Part 1

Accurate to 26/3/99
Eric Marwick Lawsonson BE PhD. N.S.W. FIEAust.
Robert Porter BMedSc DSc Adel. MA BCh DM Oxen. FAA
FRACP. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 1 March 1989. Appointed Deputy Vice-Chancellor (1 January 1993 to 28 June 1993). Formerly appointed Professor of Physiology (5 June 1967 to 29 February 1980).
Retired 28 February 1996.
Joseph Michael Powell MA Liv. PhD D LitF FASSA.


---

**Former officers**

**Visitors**

The Governor of Victoria is Visitor of the University
1964–1974 Major-General Sir Rohan Delacorete KCMM KCVDO KBE CB DSO KStJ
1984–1985 Rear-Admiral Sir Brian Murray KCMG AO

**Chancellors**

1958–1968 Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood CEE MCE MIBB.KCVDO
Melb. Hon.LLD FIEAust

**Deputy chancellors**

1961–1968 Sir Michael Chamberlin OBE KCPO Hon.LLD
Hon.LLD Hon.FIEAust FAIB
PhD Lond. FASSA

**Vice-chancellors**


---

List of members, awards, committees • 5
Deputy vice-chancellors
1987–1990 Ian James Polmear AO BMedE MSc DEng Melb. FTS FIN FIEAust

Pro vice-chancellors
1971–1975 John Melvin Swan PhD Lond. BSc DSc Melb.
1976 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA Melb. DPhil Oxon.
1976–1982 Bruce Oswald West BSc Adel. PhD Adel. and Cantab. FRACI
1982–1985 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd Syd. FASSA
1986–1989 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCPHE Melb. FTS HonMEIC FIEAust FASCME MA AustIM
1990–1993 Thomas Kennedy BSc PhD Glas. GradDipEd CCChem FRIC FRACI FAIM ARAIC MAME (Gippsland-campus)
1992–1996 Leo Henry Thomas West BSc PhD
1994–1997 Peter Charles Chandler BCom Melb. MA(Mktg)
1994–1997 John Melvin Swan PhD Lond. BSc DSc Melb. FRACI FASA

Deans
Faculty of Arts
David Syme Faculty of Business
1990–1993 Peter Charles Chandler BCom Melb. MA Lance. MAEx
Faculty of Computing and Information Technology
1990–1996 Clifford John Bellamy BE N.Z. PhD Syd. MIEAust FACS
Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management (formerly Faculty of Economics and Politics)
Faculty of Education
1964–1971 Richard Selby Smith MA Oxon. MAT Harv. FACE
1971–1975 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA Dip Ed Adel. BEd Melb. FAPs FACE FASSA
Faculty of Engineering
1976–1986 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME Melb. FTS HonMEIC HonFIEAust FASCME MA AustIM
1988–1993 Peter LePeer Darrell BCE (Hons) Melb. MS OhioState MSA MA PhD. DipDipEd FIEAust
Faculty of Law
1964–1968 Sir David Plumley Derham KBE CMG BA LLM Melb. Hon.LLD Barrister-at-Law
1969–1970 Peter Louis Waller LLB (Hons) Melb. BCL Oxon. FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
1971 Enid Mona Campbell OBE BSc LLB Tas. PhD Duke FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) (From 1 January 1971 to 29 August 1971.)
Faculty of Medicine
1960–1967 Richard Roderick Andrew Ao MD BS Melb. HonMD FRCP FRACP
Faculty of Professional Studies
1990–1993 Richard John Snedden BA LLB (Hons) Melb. BED MACE
Faculty of Science
1976–1984 John Melvin Swan PhD Lond. DSc Melb. FRACI FAA
1990–1994 Ian David Rae MSc Melb. PhD A.N.U. FRACI
Registrars
Comptrollers
Librarians
1960–1971 Ernest Hayden Clark BA Melb. FLAA
1972–1978 Thomas Brian Southwell BA Syd. ALAA
Professors
Accounting
FASA
Accounting and Finance

Administration

Agricultural Economics
1964–1972 Fritz Henry George Gruen AO BA BCom Melb. MA Chic. MSc Wis.

Anthropology and Sociology

Applied Mathematics
1965–1986 Rene François Edouard Van der Borght LicScMath Dy-és Sc Louvain

Astronomy

Biochemistry
1961–1983 Joseph Bornstein MD BS DSc Melb. FRACP  
1965–1994 Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc Synd. FRS FAA
1996 Stuart Robert Stone BSc PhD Synd. MA Cantab.

Biology
1990–1996 William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil Oxon. FRSE

Botany

Chemistry

Classical Studies

Communication Studies

Community Medicine

Computer Science
1968–1996 Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD Syd. FACM  

Econometrics

Economics
1964–1990 Alan Keith Collins BA BSc PhD Lond. FASSA  
1987–1991 Harry T Cullinan Jr  

Econometrics

Education
1966–1971 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd Adel. BEd Melb. FAPS FACE FASSA  

The Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education

The K S Cunningham Chair of Education

The Fred Scholln Chair of Education

Research Chair in Education (Studies of Exceptional Children)

Chemical Engineering
1964–1990 Owen Edward Potter MScApp Qld MSc Lond. PhD DSc Manc. FIChemE MAChE FRACI FAATS

Civil Engineering
Electrical Engineering  
1970–1979 Karol Mozstyn MEE Lwow CTS Gliwitzte  
FIEAust SMIEEE  
Cantab. FAAA FIEE FIEEE FIREAust FIEAust FAIP  
HonFARACs  
Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power  
Engineering  
FIEAust CEng (U.K.)  
Engineering  
Melb. FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME  
Engineering Dynamics  
FIEAust FIMechE FSASM APAIA  
Engineering Materials  
1993–1996 Brendan Aston Parker BSc(Eng) PhD DIC Lond.  
ARSM  
Materials Engineering  
1988–1996 Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust  
Personal Chair in Mechanical Engineering  
1992–1993 Peter Dransfeld BE N.S.W. PhD C.N.A.A.  
FIEAust ASTC  
Structural Engineering  
HonDip E.h.-Essen FIEAust. MICE MIStructE FTS  
English  
Oxon. Hon.LLD  
Fluid Mechanics  
FIEAust FRSA  
French  
l’Université ÉNS Paris  
1971–1974 Francois Van Laere LicPhilL Brussels  
Agrégé de l’Université Paris  
Genetics  
1968–1993 Bruce William Holloway AO BSc Adel. PhD  
Cal. Tech. DSc Melb. FAA FTS  
Geography  
1972–1975 Robert Henry Tufrey Smith BA N.E. MA North-  
western Phd A.N.U. FASSA  
Personal Chair in Geography  
FASSA.  
Geography and Environmental Science  
PhD A.N.U.  
1989–1995 Gordon Leslie Clark PhD McM. BSc MA  
Geology  
1972–1984 Bruce Edward Hobbs BSc PhD Syd.  
Geriatric Medicine  
FRACP  
German  
Personal Chair in German  
History  
HonDLit in FASSA  
1964–1981 Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA Melb. MA  
Oxon. FASSA FAHA  
FASSA  
C’nell.  
Personal Chair in History  
1993–1996 David Porter Chandler AB Harv. AM Yale PhD  
Mich. FAHA  
Indonesian and Malay  
1964–1986 Cyril Skinner BA PhD DipOAS Lond. FRAS  
Information Systems  
PhD Birm.  
Japanese  
1966–1993 Jiri Vlacak Neustupny PhD Charles CSc  
Orient.Inst.Prague FAHA  
Joint ICI Australia/Monash University Chair of  
Industrial Chemistry  
1987–1994 Ashbyrn Baklien CangReal Oslo FRACI FTS  
The Sir John Barry Chair of Law  
1977–1986 Eliahu Peter Ellinger Mhr Jerusalem DPhil  
Oxon. Adv. Israel  
The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law  
1964–1968 Sir David Flumley Derham KBE CMG BA LLM  
Melb. Hon.LLD Barrister-at-Law  
1971–1985 David Ernest Allan MA Camb. of The Middle  
Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.)  
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)  
The Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law  
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
S.M. U. Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law  
1967–1997 Endic Mona Campbell OBE BSc LLB Tas. PhD  
Duke FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)  
The Sir John Latham Chair of Law  
1965–1970 David Cooper Jackson MA BCL Oxon. of the  
Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law  
Solicitor (N.S.W.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law  
1969–1971 David Ernest Allan MA Camb. of The Middle  
Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.)  
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)  
1972–1991 Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LLD  
Lond. HonLLD Ceyl. (C’bo) Advocate of the Supreme  
Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the  
Supreme Court of Ceylon), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
Personal Chair in Law  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Librarianship  
1975–1988 Jean Primrose Whyte BA Adel. AM Chic. FLAA  
Librarianship, Archives and Records  
1992–1994 John Anthony Levett BA N’cle(N.S.W.) MLib  
FLAA  
Linguistics  
1965–1987 Ulf Göran Emm Haammström, FilDr Uppsala  

8 • Monash University Calendar 1999 – Part I
Marketing
1971–1973 Irwin Gross BA BEE N.Y. MSEE S.Calif. PhD Case Western
Materials Science
Mathematical Statistics
Mechanism
Medicine
1962–1972 Bryan Hudson AC PhD MD BS Meib. FRCP FRACP FRACM
1970–1972 Harry William Garlick AO MD BS Meib. FRCP FRACP
1972–1986 Colin Ivor Johnston MB BS Syd. FRACP
1965–1969 Barry George Firkin BSc(Med) MBBS
1994–1996 Rita Louise Axford
1965–1988 Trevor Alan Jones MA
1963–1968 Barrie Bryan William Garlick
1969–1972 Richard Charles Nairn MD ChB
1975–1990 Alan Louis Arthur Boura BSc DSc Lond. C’nZ. DPhil
1976–1990 Herbert Feith MA

Philosophy
1961–1976 David Hector Monro MA N.Z. FASSA FAHA
PhD LaT. FAHA
Physics
1960–1974 Robert Street PhD DSc Lond. FinnF FAIP
1962–1985 Louis Jonah AO BSc PhD Lond. FAIP
1976–1991 Thomas Frederick Smith BSc PhD Sheff. FAIP
Experimental Physics
1971–1992 William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD Meib. FAIP
Physiology
1962–1978 Archibald Keverall McIverre MB BS DSc Syd. FAA
1981–1995 Geoffrey Donald Thorburn AO BSc(Med) MD BS Syd. FRACP FAA
Honorary Chair in Physiology
Personal Chair in Physiology
1970–1995 Mollie Elizabeth Holman MSc. DPhil Oxon. DSc FAA
Director, Centre of Policy Studies
1979–1990 Michael Glenthorne Porter BSc Adel. AM PhD St. Stan. FAA
Politics
1979–1990 David Alistair Kemp BA
1968–1975 Herbert Feith MA
Psychological Medicine
1969–1982 Wallace Ironside MD ChB Aberd. DPM Eng. FRACP FRCPych FRANZCP
1984–1990 Bruce Sugriv Singh MB BS Syd. PhD N’cle(N.S.W.) FRACP FRANZCP
Purine Medicine
1971–1978 Ronald William Cumming BE Syd. AM (Psychol.) MCh. ME MEng FHFS MIFEAust AFRAeS MAcSc ABPS
Psychology
1964–1984 Paul Ivan Kornor MSc MD BS Syd. FRACP FAA
1965–1990 Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark AM MD BS Meib. FRACP FRCP(Hon) FACP(Hon)
Pathology
1963–1984 Richard Charles Nairn MD ChB PhD Liv. FRCPGh FRCPA FRCP FRSE
1975–1990 Alun Louis Arthur Boura BSc PhD DSc Lond. CBiol FBiol Pharm
Pharmacology
Honorary Chair in Pharmacology
1992–1993 Allan Joseph McLean MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP

Russian
Slavic Languages
1973–1991 George Jiri Marvaj PhD Dr. Charles
Social and Preventive Medicine
Social Work
Spanish

Lists of members, awards, committees • 9

Accurate to 26/3/99
University professors

The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law

Pure Mathematics

Economics

Organic Chemistry

Fluid Mechanics

Administration
Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE Melb. MSIE PhD Purdue. Appointed 1 November 1976.

Philosophy
Peter Albert David Singer MA Melb. BPhil Oxon. FAHA. Appointed 1 January 1977.

Biopharmaceutics

Anatomy
David Merritt de Kretser MB BS Melb. MD FRACP. Appointed 1 April 1978.

Accounting and Finance
Clive Graham Peirson MEc Adel AASA. Appointed 1 November 1978.

History

English

Psychological Medicine
Graeme Crawford Smith MD BS DPM Melb. FRANZCP. Appointed 8 August 1983.

Pathology and Immunology

Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering
Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD WAust. Appointed 1 August 1985.

Personal Chair in Economics
Yew Kwang Ng BCom Nan-yang PhD Syd. FASSA. Appointed 9 December 1985.

Biochemistry

Social and Preventive Medicine

Surgery

Econometrics

French

Medicine
Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS Adel. MD Uppsala FRACP. Appointed 1 March 1987.

Earth Sciences
Gordon Stuart Lister BSc Qld BSc James Cook PhD A.N.U. Appointed 1 April 1987.

Forensic Medicine

The Sir John Barry Chair of Law

The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law

Personal Chair in Linguistics

Social Work

Personal Chair in Medicine
Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB Mossel MD MRCP MRCS FRACF FRCPA. Appointed 12 December 1988.

Personal Chair in Psychology

Philosophy
Research Chair in Diabetes

Accounting and Finance

Management
Bernard Anthony Barry DipSS MSc Wales PhD Lough. AFIIPA CIPM. Appointed 1 February 1989.

Applied Mathematics

Personal Chair in History

Music
Margaret Joy Kartomi AM MJK BA BMus Adel. DrPhil Humboldt FAHA. Appointed 11 December 1989.

Developmental Psychiatry
Bruce John Tonge MD MSc MB BS DPM Lond. MRCPsych FRANZCP CertChildPsychRANZCP. Appointed 9 October 1989.

German Studies

Obstetrics and Gynaecology
David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG. Appointed 1 January 1990.

Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law
Anthony James Duggan BA LLB(Hons) MBB S’ton. LLM Tor. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 July 1990.

Personal Chair in Biochemistry

Developmental Biology
John Diarmid Hamill BSc Belf PhD N.S.W. Appointed 20 August 1990.

Psychogeriatrics

Philosophy
John Christopher Bigelow BA Cant. MA S.Fraser PhD Cantab. Appointed 1 January 1991.

Finance

Dean of the Victorian College of Pharmacy

Personal Chair in Economics
Peter Bishop Dixon PhD Harv. BSc FASSA. Appointed 1 March 1991.

Personal Chair in Law

Personal Chair in Physiology

Personal Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology/ Paediatrics
Alan Osborne Trounson MSc N.S.W. PhD Syd. Appointed 1 July 1991.

Personal Chair in Econometrics

Sir Keith Alickin Chair of Company Law

Pharmaceutics
Peter James Stewart BPharm PhD Qld. FPS MSHP. Appointed 3 February 1992.

Personal Chair in Medicine

Pharmacology

Chemical Engineering

Hospital and Community Psychiatry

Banking

Forensic Psychiatry

Radiation Oncology
Alan Rodger BSc MB ChB Edin. FRCS DMRT FRCR. Appointed 3 August 1992.

Respiratory Medicine

Education

Rural Health

Pulp and Paper Technology

English

Anaesthesia

Politics

Medicine
Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS Adel. FRACP. Appointed 1 February 1993.

Mechanical Engineering
Rhys Jones BSc PhD Adel. Appointed 26 April 1993.

General Practice

Business Accounting
Janek Ratnatunga MSc PhD FRANZCP. Appointed 28 June 1993.

Business Systems

Structural Engineering

Information Technology
Personal Chair in Physiology

Dean of the Faculty of Arts (to 17 April 1999)

Personal Chair in Philosophy

Education

Dean of the Faculty of Education

Personal Chair in Philosophy

Physical Geography and Environmental Science

Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering
Richard Ralph Doberty MBBS Qld FRACP. Appointed 17 November 1994.

Personal Chair in Physiology

Director/Professor, National Key Centre in Industrial Relations

Chemistry

Dean of the Faculty of Engineering
Michael Louis Brisk BE PhD Syd. FIEAust FInChemE CEng. Appointed 1 March 1995. Formerly appointed (1 January 1994) Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering.

Pharmacology
Richard Francis Gunstone BSc Melb. BEd PhD. Appointed 1 July 1995.

Science and Technology Education
Richard Francis Gunstone BSc Melb. BEd PhD. Appointed 1 July 1995.

Chemistry

Personal Chair in Sociology

Personal Chair in Politics
John Anthony Ashby LRCP MRCs MBBS Lond. MRCP FRCR FRACP. Appointed 13 March 1995.

History
Barbara Caine BA Syd. MPhil Sussex FAHA. Appointed 1 July 1995.

Japanese Studies

Business

Personal Chair in Psychology

Personal Chair in Earth Sciences

Personal Chair in Chemistry
Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc Adel. FRACI. Appointed 8 August 1994.

Personal Chair in Environmental Chemistry

Personal Chair in Psychology

Pro Vice-chancellor and dean of the Faculty of Business and Economics
John Anthony Rickard BSc PhD Lond. FIMA. Appointed 19 August 1994.

Public Sector Management

Accounting
Claudio Anthony Romano BEC LaT. PhD Melt. ASA. Appointed 1 September 1994.

Physical Geography and Environmental Science

Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

Paediatrics
Richard Ralph Doberty MBBS Qld FRACP. Appointed 17 November 1994.

Personal Chair in Physiology

Director/Professor, National Key Centre in Industrial Relations

Chemistry

Dean of the Faculty of Engineering
Michael Louis Brisk BE PhD Syd. FIEAust FInChemE CEng. Appointed 1 March 1995. Formerly appointed (1 January 1994) Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering.

Palliative Care

Organisational Behaviour

Psychology
Kim Teo Ng BA PhD Syd. Appointed 1 May 1995.

History
Barbara Caine BA Syd. MPhil Sussex FAHA. Appointed 1 July 1995.

Science and Technology Education
Richard Francis Gunstone BSc Melb. BEd PhD. Appointed 1 July 1995.

Chemistry

Personal Chair in Sociology

Personal Chair in Politics
David John Goldsworthy BA Adel. BPhil DPhil Oxon. FRHistS. Appointed 1 July 1995.

Personal Chair in English and Comparative Literature

Personal Chair in English

Personal Chair in Pathology and Immunology

Pharmacokinetics

Sir John Latham Chair of Law
Hoong Phun Lee LLB (Hons) Singh LLM Malaya PhD. Appointed 1 December 1995.

Pure Mathematics
Klaus Ecker MSc PhD Heidelberg. Appointed 4 December 1995.

Personal Chair in Physics

Personal Chair in Palaeontology

Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering

Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Robyn Elizabeth O’Hehir PhD Lond. MBBS FRACP. Appointed 2 January 1996.

Educational Policy and Administration
Medicinal Chemistry
Laurence Mark von Ittzein BSc PhD Griff. MRACI, Appointed 26 February 1996.

Physiology
Warwick Peter Anderson BSc N.E. PhD Adel. Appointed 18 March 1996.

Maternal-Fetal Medicine
Robert Frank Burrows MD W.Ont. FRCSCan. Appointed 1 April 1996.

Dean of the Faculty of Science
Ronald Wallace Davies DSc PhD Wales. Appointed 1 April 1996.

Applied Economics
Brian Richard Parmeuter BA Not. MA. Leic. Appointed 1 April 1996.

Personal Chair in Law
Marcia Ann Nexve LLB(Hons) Melf. FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 6 May 1996.

Personal Chair in Materials Engineering
Barrington Charles Muddle BSc PhD N.S.W MIM. Appointed 1 June 1996.

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Information Management
Donald Elkin Schauder BA Rhodes MA Sheff. MEd PhD Melf. Appointed 16 August 1996.

Neuroscience and director Van Cleeve/Roet Centre for Nervous Diseases
Elsdon Storey MB BS Melb. DPhil Oxon. FRACP. Appointed 16 September 1996.

Psychology

Vice-chancellor and president
David Antony Robinson BA PhD Wales FRSA(U.K.) FAIM. Appointed 1 January 1997.

Economics

Transport Engineering

Marketing

Geography and Environmental Science
Christopher Reid Coombes: W.Aust. MA Guelph PhD Mcm. Appointed 3 February 1997.

Computer Science
David Andrew Abramson BSc PhD. Appointed 12 February 1997.

Deputy vice-chancellor (international & public affairs)
John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD. Synd. MSc. N.S.W. FAIP FACPSM FAICD. Appointed 3 March 1997.

Deputy vice-chancellor (academic and planning)

Personal Chair in Chemistry
Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD Adel. FRACI. Appointed 15 April 1997.

Personal Chair in Ecology

Personal Chair in Chemistry
Keith Spencer Murray BSc PhD. Mans. FRACI. Appointed 15 April 1997.

RACV Chair of Road Safety
Brian Noel Fildes BSc PhD. Appointed 30 June 1997.

Director, Centre for Higher Education Development

Dean of the College of Art and Design

Dean of the Faculty of Information Technology
Jenn Rosenberg Bsc PhD. Appointed 24 July 1997.

Molecular Pharmacology
Roger James Summers BPharm PhD Lond. Appointed 1 August 1997.

Geriatric Medicine
Barbara Skeete Workman MD BS Melb FRACP. Appointed 13 October 1997.

Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power Engineering
Robert Edward Morrison BSc PhD C.N.A.A.Appointed 18 December 1997.

Nutrition and Preventive Medicine

Surgery (Bex Hill)

Civil Engineering
William Young BE N.S.W. GradDipMgt. Duskin MSc PhD FIS.AU. FITE FCIT. Appointed 23 February 1998.

Personal Chair in Microbiology

Asian Languages and Studies

Dean of the Faculty of Medicine

Surgery
Adrian Laird Polglaise MB BS (Hons) MS FRACS FRCS FRCSED FACS. Appointed 20 July 1998.

Anatomy

Personal Chair in Microbiology
Ben Adler BSc BA PhD. Appointed 22 October 1998.

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Infectious Diseases

Public Health
Christopher Allen Silagy MB BS PhD FRACGP FAFPHM. Appointed 15 February 1999.

Dean of the Faculty of Law

Australian Indigenous Studies

Personal Chair in Arts

Formerly appointed (18 April 1994 to 17 April 1999)
Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
Multimedia Technology
Laurence Sean Dooley MSc PhD Wales. To commence April 1999.

Business Law and Taxation

Dean of the Faculty of Arts
Homer Le Grand BA N.Carolina PhD Wis. Appointed 1 July 1999.

Research professors

National Centre for Australian Studies

Institute of Reproduction and Development

Applied Mathematics

Honorary professors and adjunct professors

Honorary Chair in Medicine
Jan Richard Stockigt MD BS Melb. FRACP. Appointed 1 May 1993.

Honorary Chair in Earth Sciences

Qantas Adjunct Professor in International Economics

Adjunct Professor in Department of Management

Honorary Chair in Medicine
Sangkot Marzuki MD UI. MSc Mahidol. PhD. Appointed 1 April 1995.

Adjunct Professor in Department of Music
Maxwell Joseph Lorimer Cooke MMus Melb. FACE MIMT. Appointed 1 January 1996.

Adjunct Professor in Australian Centre for the Study of Jewish Civilisation
Bernard Rechter MSc BED Melb. FACE. Appointed 1 January 1996.

Adjunct Professor in Department of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering
Hugh Francis Durrant-Whyte Bsc (Eng) Lond. MSc PhD Penn. Appointed 1 January 1996.

Honorary Chair in Pathology

Honorary Chair in Neonatology
Victor Yu-Hs Yu MD BS H.K. MSc Oxon. DCH(Eng.) FRCP FRACP. Appointed 1 April 1996.

Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering
John Frank Davidson MA PhD ScD Cantab. HonDSc Aston and Toulouse FRS FEng FChem EMI MechE. Appointed 1 June 1996.

Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering

Honorary Chair in Psychological Medicine
David Leon Copolov MB BS Melb. PhD MPM DPM FRACP FRANZCP. Appointed 1 July 1996.

Honorary Chair in Medicine
Nicholas Christophidis MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP. Appointed 1 July 1996.

Honorary Chair in Surgery
Robert Charles Barton MD BS BMEdSci PhD Melb. BA NTc(e)N.S.W) FRACS FRACP. Appointed 1 January 1997.

Adjunct Professor in Civil Engineering

Honorary Chair in Faculty of Business and Economics

Honorary Chair in Anatomy

Adjunct Professor in Law
Honorary Chair in Geriatric Neurology
Robert Iansek BMed Sc MB BS PhD FRACP. Appointed 1 October 1997.

Honorary Chair in Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
Evan Ruthford Simpson BSc PhD Edin. Appointed 1 December 1997.

Adjunct Professor in Department of Business Systems
Rudolph Hirschheim BA NewYorkState MSc DBA Tor. PhD Lond. Appointed 1 January 1998.

Adjunct Professor in School of Computer Science and Software Engineering

Adjunct Professor in Faculty of Information Technology

Adjunct Professor in Department of Music

Adjunct Professor in Department of Music

Adjunct Professor in Department of Music

Adjunct Professor in Faculty of Law

Adjunct Professor in School of Business Systems

Honorary Professor in Department of Medicine

Honorary Professor in Department of Physiology
Ian James Clarke MAgSc Massey PhD Edin. Appointed 1 October 1998.

Honorary Professor in Department of Physics

Adjunct Professor in Faculty of Information Technology

Honorary professorial fellows

Genetics and Developmental Biology

National Key Centre for Health Program Evaluation

Microbiology

Anatomy

Chemical Engineering
Frank Lawson BSc N.S.W. PhD ASTC FChemE FIEAust. Appointed 1 January 1996.

Chemistry

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

University

Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

Materials Engineering

Psychology

Arts

Arts

Chemical Engineering

Other professors

Faculty of Arts
Brian John Costar BA PhD Q'ld. (Humanities and Public Policy)

Faculty of Business and Economics
Kenneth Robert Pearson BA PhD Adel. (Centre of Policy Studies)
Jeffrey Ralph James Richardson BA(Econ) N.E. PhD Macq. (National Centre on Health Program Evaluation)
Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd Tas. MSc PhD Melb. CMath FIMA [(Associate Dean (Special Projects)]
Christopher Selby Smith BA(Heons) Melb. DPhil Oxon. (Business Management)
Amrik Singh Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD Brad. CEng MIM&E MIQA (Business Management)
Jack Wood BCom Melb. MEd PhD Alta. (International Programs)

Faculty of Engineering
Russell Gordon Mein BEngE MEelgSc Melb. PhD Minn. FIEAust (Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology)

Faculty of Information Technology
David Reginald Arnott BSc(Hons) NT(El (N.S.W.) MACS (Information Management of Systems)
Angela Carbone BSc(Hons) DipEd GradDipAcc
Andrew Mark Flittman BSc York(U.K.) PhD Warw. (Business Systems)
Edward Hock Lee Lim BA Sing. DipLib N.S.W.
GradDipInfoSys Canberra C.A.E. FLA AALLA (University Librarian)
Faculty of Medicine
Faith Chi Soh Ho MD BS H.K. FRCPA FRCPA (Pathology and Immunology)
Leon Piterman MB BS MMed Melb. MedEdSt MRCP(UK) FRACGP (Community Medicine and General Practice)
Johannes Uitilje Stoelwinder MB BS W.Aust. MD FRACP FRACMA FACHSE FAFPHM (Public Health Research)
Grahame Stanley Taylor CertEd Birm. BSc Lond. MSc PhD Alta.

Faculty of Science
James Phillip Cull BSc N.E. DPhil Oxon. BSc. (Earth Sciences)
David John Karoly PhD R'dg. BSc(Hons) (Cooperative Research Centre for Southern Hemisphere Meteorology)
Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA Welll. PhD Purdue MRACI (Chemistry)
Donald Graeme Ross BSc Melb. PhD TSTC FAMetS, (Mathematics)

Campus director (Gippsland)
Norman Andrew Creighton BEd LaT. TSTC FRMIT (Study Centre and Community Arts Liaison)

Distance Education Centre
John Arthur Harris MSc Dip Ed Melb. MRACI MAIE

Monash Asia Institute
John McKay MA Darh.

Monash Mt Eliza Business School
Robert Bruce McKern BE Syd. DBA Harv. MChemE

Monash University Accident Research Centre
Claes Gustan Tingvall MSc Uppsala. Dr MedSci Karolinska

Vice-Chancellor's Office

Vice-Chancellor and President
David Antony Robinson BA PhD Wales FRSA(U.K.) FAIM

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Development)
Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) Melb. MS OhioState MSE MA PhD Prin. DipEd FIEAust. FTs

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International and Public Affairs)
John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD Syd. MSc N.S.W. FAIP FACPSM FAICD

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic and Planning)
Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) Syd. PhD Macq.

General Manager
Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA Melb. FCIPA

Campus Director – Berwick
John Anderson MCom(Hons) N.S.W.

Campus Director – Caulfield
John Stuart White BSc Melb.

Campus Director – Clayton
Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) Melb. MS OhioState MSE MA PhD Prin. DipEd FIEAust. FTs

Campus Director – Gippsland
John Anderson MCom(Hons) N.S.W.

Campus Director – Parkville
Colin Burton Chapman BPharm Vic.J.C. BVSc PhD Melb. MPS MACPP

Campus Director – Peninsula
John Stuart White BSc Melb.

Campus Director – Malaysia
James Wolfe Warren MA PhD Calif.

Audit & Risk Management
Director
Ronald Gregory Connell BEd GradDipBusAdmin Swinburne

Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Office (Academic and Planning)

Deputy vice-chancellor (academic and planning)
Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) Syd. PhD Macq.

Associate chair of Academic Board
Merran Gail Anderson Evans BA MSc Melb PhD

Academic Planning Support Unit
Director
Peter Summers BA W.Aust.

Centre for Higher Education Development
Director
Graham Webb BA(Hons) PGCertEd CNAA Msc Birm PhD WI

Centre for Learning and Teaching Support

Director and professor
John Arthur Harris MSc DipEd Melb MRACI MAIE

Deputy director and Head, Educational Design Group
Daryl Evelyn Nation, BA, MEd

Head, Language and Learning Services Unit
Rosemary Cleerehan BA Melb DipEd MA

Manager, Administration and Support Services
Jennifer Ann Hill AsstDipGenAdmin

Manager, Educational Services Branch
Ian Thomas, BSc, BEd Melb MEd

Manager, Electronic and Multimedia Production
Bruce Robert Richardson BEd Sydney C.A.E. GradDipBusComp W.Syd.

Manager, Production Administration and Print Materials Production
Elizabeth Veno BA Qld

Senior Research Fellow in Interactive Multimedia
Juhanis Jouvinen BEd SV, MEd LaT.

Manager, Media Services – Clayton
Graeme Askew TVTechCert RMIT

Manager, Media Services – Caulfield
Byron Nichols DipArt/DesFTV Swinburne JT DipEd State Coll Vic GradDipMediaStuds Victoria Coll (Aust) BEd LaT.
The Library

University librarian
Edward Huck Tee Lim BA(Hons) Sing. DipLib N.S.W. GradDiplInfSys Canberra C.A.E. FLA AALIA

Deputy university librarian
Hans Walter Groenevegen BA Syd. DipLib N.S.W. GradDiplAppSci R.M.I.T.

Associate university librarian (Information Systems)
Chooi Hon Ho BA(Hons) Malaya MAdmin ALA AALIA

University Secretariat
Manager
Phillip Siggins BA(Hons) DipEd MA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Office (International and Public Affairs)

Deputy vice-chancellor (international and public affairs)
John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD Syd. MSc N.S.W. FAIP FACPSM FAICD

Halls of Residence

Director
Vladimir Anton Prpich AIMM

International Affairs

Executive Director
Ian William Porttr BA(Hons) DipEd Melb.

Monash International Pty Ltd

General Manager
Anthony James Pollock BA(Hons)

Public Affairs

Executive Director
Stephen Dee

International Alumni

Manager
Michael Simmonds BCom Melb. GradDiplArts(AsianSt)

Marketing Services & Public Relations

Manager
Cathy Kirkham BBus Melb. GradDiplMktg

Media Liaison

Manager
David Bruce BA

Monash Alumni Association

Executive officer
Merry Cloutier BCom Br.Col. MA MAppSc R.M.I.T. CGA

Monash University Gallery

Director
Jenepher Emilie Duncan MA Lond. BA

Prospective Students Office

Manager
Caroline Knowles BBus R.M.I.T.

Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Office (Research and Development)

Deputy vice-chancellor (research and development)
Peter LePoe Darvall BCE(Hons) Melb. MS OhioState MSE MA PhD Prin. DipEd FIE Aust. FTS

Associate to the deputy vice-chancellor (research and development)
Ian Richard Dobson BCom Melb. GradDipl R.M.I.T.

Information Technology Services Division

Director
Alan William McMeakin BSc MBA S.Q.'d.
GradDiplInfoProc Darling Downs I.A.E.

Information Technology Facilities

Director
Peter Iobert Annal BE MEngSc

Associate director
Jack Chorowicz BEng Melb. DipEd Hawthorn I.T.
GradDiplEDP Chisholm I.T.

Information Systems

Manager
Max Ernest Robinson BSc

Client Services

Associate director
Margo Hellyer BSc Agr(Hons) UNE MAppSc LaT.
GradDiplInfoProc S.Q.'d

Administrative Services

Associate director
Sandra Kerr BComm Melb. GradDiplDP Chisholm I.T.

Research Services Division

Research Grants and Ethics Branch

Manager
Janet Gwendoline Gaffey BA(Hons) Melb. MSc A.N.U.
CertHort Canberra I.T.

Research Training and Support Branch

Manager
Pamela Rae Herman BA BEd MEd Melb. DipLegSt

Monash University

Lists of members, awards, committees • 17

Accurate © 26/3/99
General Manager’s Office

General manager
Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA Melb. FCPA

Assistant general manager (budget and statistical services)
John Graham Levine BA(Hons) N.Wales MBA ASA

Assistant general manager (facilities and services)
John Ralph Trembath BBuild Melb. MAIB

Assistant general manager (personnel services)
Peter Stuart Marshall BEe CMAHRI

Assistant general manager (student services)
Robert Burnet BA MBA Melb.

Director, management information systems
John Crighton Julian BE Melb. BAppSc Melb. MSc(Education) Indiana MBA

Assistant general manager (financial services)
John Edward Matthews FCPA MAICD

Assistant general manager (facilities and services)
John Ralph Trembath BBuild Melb. MAIB

Assistant general manager (financial services)
John Edward Matthews FCPA MAICD

Assistant general manager (personnel services)
Peter Stuart Marshall BEe CMAHRI

Assistant general manager (student services)
Robert Burnet BA MBA Melb.

Manager, planning coordination and corporate services
Kay Leanne Spierings B Bus(Acc) ASA

Budget and Statistical Services Division

Assistant general manager
John Graham Levine BA(Hons) N.Wales MBA ASA

Director, quantitative planning support
Deborah Ann Lampard BSc(Hons)

Facilities and Services Division

Facilities manager, Gippsland
Stephen Davey DipCivilEng Gippsland I.A.E.

Facilities manager, Caulfield
Brendon Robinson

Business and Client Services

Manager
Roger William Newham AssDipAppChem R.M.I.T. ARMIT MRACI

Animal Services
Manager
Stephen James Marshall DipAnimalSc Footscray I.T.

Facilities and Conference Office
Manager
Caroline Mary Piesse
Office of Continuing Education
Manager
Vacant

Estates Management
Manager
Wayne Norris Brundell

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment
Manager
Cherilyn June Tillman BSc N.S.W. MAppSc Ballarat U.C. PhD N’de (U.K.)

Publishing & Design
Manager
Stuart Lee Wagstaffe DipArt R.M.I.T. AGDA

Procurement Services
Manager
Harold James Bracegirdle BAppSc R.M.I.T. ARMIT

Works and Services
Works and services manager
Noel Wootten

Major building projects coordinator
Alexander Bruce Davis

Financial Services Division

Acting group accountant
David Graeme McWaters BBus R.M.I.T. CPA

Treasurer
Geoffrey Alan Stewart Murray BEc

Manager, risk and insurance
John Victor Freeman MAIRN

Travel liaison manager
Sally Elizabeth Addison BA(Hons) Melb. MA

Monash Unicomm Pty. Ltd.

Chief executive
Joseph James Curtis GradDipHosp&Tour

Personnel Services Division

Assistant general manager
Peter Stuart Marshall BEe CMAHRI

Client Services and Systems Branch
Manager
Sue Maree Wales BCom Deakin AHRI ASA

Employee Relations and Consultancy Branch
Manager
Michael John Owens BA Chisholm I.T. GradDipBus Dukin

Equal Opportunity Unit
Manager
Margaret Ellen James MA DipEd Melb. PhD LaT.

Performance Development and Training Branch
Manager
Katherine Joan Lock BA GradDipCareersEduc R.M.I.T. BEd LaT.

Solicitor’s Office

University solicitor
Renn Edward Wortley LLB(Hons) Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)

Deputy university solicitor
Amanda Graeme Lazar LLB Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)

Administrative manager
Barry Clyde Eddy

Accurate to 26/3/99
Student Services Division

Student Admissions and Records
Manager
Peter Yates BEd GradDipCareers State Coll.Vic.(Rusden) MA

Community Services
Manager
Robin Kenneth John Coventry MSc S.Illinois MAPs ACA MACE PDK

Examinations and Certification Branch
Manager
Terence Hogan

Student Equity and Access Branch
Manager (acting)
Joana Buckingham BA A.N. U. MA PhD Melb. DipInfMan NSW

Student Relations Branch
Manager
Marlene Anne Mannays BA

Records and Archives Services
Ann Mitchell MA PhD Melb. DipInfMan NSW

Sports and Recreation Association
Director
Meldrum John Campbell BSc(Hons) BA(Hons) GradDipCompSt Melb.

University Bookshop
Manager
James Francis McGrath BA DipEd Melb.

Department of Applied Arts

Ceramics, glass, metals/jewellery
Head of department
Associate Professor Bernard John Hoffert BA(Hons) LaT DipArt Preston I.T.
Senior lecturers
Christopher Selwood BA, N.E. DipEd Northern Rivers C.A.E. AssocDipArt&Des Caulfield I.T. GradDipCeramicDes Chisholm I.T. (coordinator - applied arts, ceramics)
Josef Atilla Szirer DipArt&Des Caulfield I.T. BA(CeramicDes) TTTC
Lecturers
Marian Hosking DipArt&Design MA R.M.I.T. (coordinator - metals/jewellery)
Nicholas Wirdnam BA Chisholm I.T. (coordinator - glass)
Technicians
James Boyle
Alistair Carbone BA(Craft)
Administrative officer
Deborah Shanks

Department of Fine Arts

Painting, printmaking, sculpture, tapestry, photomedia
Head of department
Associate Professor Bernard Hoffert BA(Hons) LaT DipArt Preston I.T.
Associate professor
Euan Lindsay Heng DA PostDipArt Dund. MAR.M.I.T.
Senior lecturers
Daniel Peter Wollmering BA St Johns MA R.M.I.T.
Lecturers
Roger James Byrt BA Chisholm I.T. MA E.M.I.T.
Kate Derum BA Melb. GradDipFineArt (coordinator - tapestry)
Caroline Durré, DipArt Presto I.T. GradDipEd Hawthorn I.E. MA(VisualArts) (coordinator - printmaking)
Les Kossatz DipFineArt R.M.I.T. (coordinator - sculpture)
Kenneth Michael Smith DipArt GradDipFineArt V.C.A. MA
Glyn Martin de Williams DipArt&Des Caulfield I.T. MA
Technicians
Brad Culley BA(FineArt) BA(Hons)(FineArt)
Antony Dry BA Canberra Sch. of Art
Jo-Anne Wilson BA GradDipFineArt Chisholm I.T. DipEd S.C.V.
Administrative officer
Marion Ruth Wells BA

List of members, awards, committees • 19
Department of Design

Design, industrial design, interior architecture, visual communication, multimedia

Head of department
Arthur de Bono BA(IndDes) R.M.I.T. MDIA

Associate professor
Ken Richard Leveson DipArt Caulfield I.T. DipArt R.M.I.T. TTTC (course coordinator – design)

Senior lecturers
Jennifer Margaret Allen BA Vic.I.C. GradDipEd Hawthorn I.E. (course coordinator – visual communication and deputy head)
Troy Innocent DipGraphicDes Swinburne I.T. GradDipAnimation/InteractiveMultimedia Swinburne (coordinator – digital imaging)

Lecturers
Neil Graham Barnett BA(Hons) MA Lond.Inst. PGCE Camb.
Gene Thomas Bawden BA(GraphicDesign) Chisholm I.T.
Selby Coxon BA(IndDes) Northumbria
Sarah Louise Jones BA Chisholm I.T GradDipEd Hawthorn I.E. AssocDipCompAidedGraphArt&Des R.M.I.T.
Phillip Wadley B Tech (IndDes)
Mark Wilson DipArt(IndDes) R.M.I.T. MA MDIA (studio coordinator – industrial design)

Laboratory manager
John Alley

Technicians
Peter Garwood
Peter Waters

Administrative officers
Linda Dembinski
Janice Wasylenko

Department of Theory of Art and Design

Head of department
Karen Eric Bensley MA Auck. MACE

Associate professor
Bernard John Hoffert BA(Hons) LaT. DipArt Preston I.T.

Senior lecturer
Robert Hugh Nelson MA PhD LaT.

Lecturers
Vivien Margaret Gaston MA Melb. BA DipEd PhD
Adelina Modesti MA Melb. BA(Hons)
Julie Roberts AssocDip(Welfare Studies) Chisholm I.T. BA(Hons)

Gippsland Centre for Art and Design

Visual Arts

Head of centre

Faculty of Arts

Officers of the faculty

Dean
Marian Quartly BA Adel. PhD

Associate dean (graduate studies)
Paul Warren James BA PhD Melb. Director, Arts Graduate School Terry Roslyn THREADGOLD MA Syd.

Associate dean (research)
Gary Donald Bouma BA Calvin BD Prin.Theol.Sem. MA PhD C’nell

Associate dean (undergraduate studies)
David Terence Garrioch BA Adel. DPhil Oxon.

Associate dean (International)
Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD Col.

Convener committee for graduate studies
Paul Warren James BA PhD Melb.

Convener committee on research
Gary Donald Bouma BA Calvin BD Prin.Theol.Sem. MA PhD C’nell

Convener committee for undergraduate studies
David Terence Garrioch BA Adel. DPhil Oxon.

Convener of Marketing and International Committee
Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD Col.

Coordinator – Peninsula campus
Ross Mouer BA Lewis and Clark MA MALD PhD Tufts

Executive assistants to dean
Corinne McKee
Lynette Carter
Ros Shennan

Faculty registrar
Carol Ann Jordan BA DipEd BEd LaT. GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E. MEd

Secretary to faculty registrar
Michelle Leighton

Deputy faculty registrar
Clare Marie Holland BA GradDipAdmin

Administrative officer – information systems
Mark Ian Emerson

Coordinator – international relations
Elizabeth Anne Nolan Marketing officer Kit Fennessy BA Melb. BBus R.M.I.T

Acting Coordinator – undergraduate studies
Anne Gilmore BEd GradDipEd Melb. GradDipCareerDev.Deakin

Administrative officers – undergraduate (Clayton)
Helen Revis BA Lucretia Jeffery BA(Hons)

Accurate to 26/3/99
Elizabeth Anne Funtera
Administrative officer – undergraduate (Caulfield)
Helen Joyce Edwards BA LaT.
Administrative officer – undergraduate (Peninsula)
Wendy Ratcliffe
Administrative assistants – undergraduate (Clayton)
Stella Kanlis
Gwen Jayawardhana
Margaret Kelley
Administrative assistants – undergraduate (Caulfield)
Judy Ballantyne
Samantha Boyd
Eleni Giomil
Administrative assistant – undergraduate (Peninsula)
Vacant
Coordinator – graduate studies
Marianne Gemperle BEc
Administrative officers – graduate studies
Shanti Mary Dalphetado BA S.Lanka
Louise Walker BA(Hons)
Liisa Helen Williams BA Qld
Administrative officer – research
Christine Elizabeth Wood BSc Melb.
Administrative assistant – graduate studies
Vacant
Resources and statistics officer
Robert John Jamieson CPA
Resources administration officer
Audrey Holloway
Computer Services Unit Manager
Ian Coulter BSc(Hons) GradDipCompSc
Help desk coordinator
Vivian Lee MScEng
PC support officers
Dorothy Bendix
Johnathon Blythe BAppSc
Ronald King

School of Asian Languages and Studies

Professor and head of school
Ross Elliott Mouer BA Lewis and Clark MA MALD PhD Tufts
Professor and deputy head of school
Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD Col.
Administrative officer
Sandra Bolton

Department of Chinese Studies

Professor
Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD Col.
Senior lecturers
Gloria Davies BA A.N.U. PhD Meib.
Lijian Hong PhD A.N.U. Warren Sun BA Taiwan PhD A.N.U.
Assistant lecturers
Lijun Bi BA Nanjing
David Bray BA(Hons) Meib.
Scott Grant BSc
Robert Irving BA Meib.
Jianjun Urwin BA, MA Qld

Department of Indonesian studies

Associate professor
Stuart Robson MA Syd. DLit Leiden
Senior lecturers
Barbara Louise Hatley BA A.N.U. MA Yale PhD Syd.
Baozeki Koessai BA
Assistant lecturers
Yacinta Kurniasih BEd Indo. MB Med Tas.

Department of Japanese Studies

Professor
Ross Elliott Mouer BA Lewis and Clark MA MALD PhD Tufts
Associate professor
Helen Elizabeth Marriott MA DipEd MEd PhD
Senior lecturers
Reohyn Louise Spence-Brown BA DipEd
Alison Tokita BA DipEd Melb. PhD
Lecturers
David Joshua Askeaw LLM Kyoto
Shoko Hagiyo BA Rikkyo GradDipAppLing
Hiroko Hashimoto BA Doshiba MA Tsukuba
Kayako Hashimoto MA Sohia PhD LaT.
Mariko Muraki BA J.C.U. MA
Kyoko Ogawa BA Tokyo Women’s MEd Temple
Yoko Pinkerton BA Aoyama MA
Takako Tomoda BA Serjo MEd Arizona
Jun Yano BA J.C.U. MA
Kuniko Yoshimatsu BA Notre Dame (Kyoto) MA

Department of Korean Studies

Lecturer
Young-a Cho MA PhD Korea
Assistant lecturer
In-Jung Cho BA MA Korea
Administrative officer
Sandra Bolton

Research Centres affiliated with Monash–Asia Institute

- Centre of South Asian Studies
  Director and associate professor
  Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA W.Aust. DPhil Oxon.
- Centre of Southeast Asian Studies
  Director
  Barbara Louise Hatley BA A.N.U. MA Yale PhD Syd.
- Centre of East Asian Studies
  Director and professor
  Bruce Jacobs MA CertEastAsianInst PhD Col.
- Centre of Malaysian Studies
  Director
  Wendy Anne Smith BA PhD
- Japanese Studies Centre
  Director and professor
  Ross Elliott Mouer BA Lewis and Clark MA MALD PhD Tufts
- Development Studies Centre
  Acting director
  Peter Marden BA PhD
School of European Languages and Cultures

Professor and head of school
Philip John Thomson BA DipEd N.S.W. PhD FAHA

Department of French Studies

Professor
Brian Nelson MA Cantab. DPhil Oxon. (Head of department)

Honorary professorial fellow
Wallace Kissoo BA Syd. DU Paris FAHA

Senior lecturer
Jack Lester Burston MA Occidental PhD C'nell

Lecturers
Philip Anderson BA DipEd Melb. MEd. DEA Aix-Marseille I
Amanda MacDonald BA UQ DEA Paris
Sally Staddon MA PGCE Lond.(part-time)

Assistant lecturer
Patrick Duvel Licence de langues vivantes etrangeres Rouen Maitrise de lettres Rouen GradDipHigherEd N.S.W. Maitrise FLE Universite de Franche-Comte

Department of German Studies

Professor
Philip John Thomson BA DipEd N.S.W. PhD FAHA (Head of department)

Associate professor
Walter Veit DPhil Cologne

Senior lecturer
Catherine Elizabeth Rigby MA Melb. PhD

Lecturers
Heinri Heinz MA PhD Siegen
Edwin Montgomery Wilkinsoe BA Davidson MA PhD Prin.

Assistant lecturers
Heinz Kreutz BA PhD
Christine Weller MA Munich

Department of Greek Studies

Senior lecturer
Pavlos Andronikos BA Birm. (Head of department)

Department of Hispanic Studies

Lecturers
Marisa Gordella MA(TESOL) A.N.U.
Jorge Fareles BA Guelph MA Qu. (Head of department)

Department of Italian Studies

Lecturers
Mirta Cicioni MPhil Leeds PhD Let.
Raffaele Lampugnani MA Filin. (Head of department)

Assistant lecturer
Annamaria Pagliaro MA Melb.

Department of Slavic Studies

Senior lecturers
Marko John Pavlyshyn MA PhD (Head of section)
Slobodanka Millicent Vladiv-Glover MA PhD Melb.

Lecturer

Assistant lecturer
Lila Zarnowski PhD Melb. DipPhilology Moscow

Centre for European Studies

Director and professor
Brian Nelson MA Cantab. DPhil Oxon.

School of Geography and Environmental Science

Professor and head of school
Christopher Reid Cocklin BSoSc Waik. MA Guelph PhD McM.

Professors
Christopher Reid Cocklin BSoSc Waik. MA Guelph PhD Melb.
Arnold Peter Kershaw BSc Wales MSc Durh. PhD A.N.U.

Associate professors
David Charles Mercer MA CertEd Cantab. PhD
Kevin Bernard O'Connor MCom DipEd Melb. PhD McM.
James Andrew Peterson BA CertEd Tas. MSc McGill. PhD DipEd
Nigel James Tapper MA PhD Cant.

Senior lecturer
David Llewellyn Dankerley BA Macq. PhD A.N.U.

Lecturers
Isabel Ellender BA(Hons) LaT.
Stephen Mark Legg BEd DipEd MA PhD
Peter Marden BA PhD
Meredith Lee On BA A.N.U. BSc(Hons) A.N.U.

Resources manager
Harold Shane Rewell BSc

Administrative secretary
Maureen Upton

Graduate School of Environmental Science

Director
Frank Fisher BA BE Melb. MEnvSt Lund

Senior lecturers
Peter Cock BCom Melb. MA Ohio PhD
Frank Fisher BA BE Melb. MEnvSt Lund

Lecturers
John Frank Grindrod BA PhD A.N.U.
Sharron Louise Pfueller BSc(Hons) Syd. PhD Adel. GradDipEnEn

School of Historical and Gender Studies

Professor and head of school
Barbara Caine BA Syd. MPhil Sus. FAHA

Department of History

Professors
Barbara Caine BA Syd. MPhil Sus. FAHA
Graeme John Davison BA DipEd Melb. BA Oxon. PhD A.N.U. PASSA FAHA
Francis William Kent BA DipEd Melb. PhD Lund. FAHA

Reader
Ian William Mabett MA DPhil Oxon.

Associate professors
Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA W.Aust. DPhil Oxon.
Andrew Barry Markus BA Melb. PhD LaT.
David Terence Garrioch BA Adel. DPhil Oxon.

Senior lecturers
Bain Munro Atwood BSoSc Waik. MPhil Auckland PhD LaT.
Jane Drakard BA(Hons) Kent MA PhD A.N.U.
Eleanor Iris Margarete Hancock BA A.N.U. MA Weld. PhD A.N.U.

Accurate to 26/3/99
Peter Francis Howard BA(Hons) PhD  
Constant Jan Mews BA Auck. DPhil Oxon.  
Mark Peel MA Flin. and Johns Hopkins PhD Melb.  
Claudia Prestel MA PhD Munich  
Lecturer  
Esther Faye BA DipEd Melb. PhD LaT.  
Administrative officer  
Val Campbell

Centre for Women’s Studies and Gender Research  
Director and senior lecturer  
Denise Cuthbert BA Qld PhD Melb.  
Lecturers  
Maryanne Elizabeth Dever MA(Hons) PhD Melb.  
Administrative officer/secretary  
Fiona Louise Carroll

Centre for Archaeology  
Senior lecturer  
Colin Appleby Hope BA Liv. PhD Lond.

Australian Centre for Jewish Studies  
Director and professor  
Bernard Rechter MSc BEd FACE  
Lecturer-in-charge  
Rachel Leah Birati BA(Hons) MEd DipHum PhD Melb.  
Lecturer (Jewish history)  
Dr Claudia Prestel PhD  
Lecturer (Jewish civilisation)  
Mr Paul Forgasy PhD

Centre for Studies in Religion and Theology  
Director  
Constant Jan Mews BA Auck. DPhil Oxon.  
Deputy director and professor  
Gary Donald Bonma BA Calvin BD Prin.Theol.Sem. MA PhD C’nell

School of Humanities, Communications and Social Sciences (Gippsland campus)  
Head of School  
Margaret Lilian Lynn BA MSW DipSocStud Melb.
Senior Research Fellow  
Arthur Veno BA(Psych) SanFrancisco PhD(SocPsyh) UniCalif  
Assistant to Head of School  
Colin John Thornby  
Administrative assistant (Arts)  
Melanie Zimora  
Administrative officer (Arts)  
Deborah Leanne Pawey  
Administrative officer (International matters)  
Kylie Nicole Smeriglio  
Executive officer (Budgets and resources)  
Michele Anne Fielding  
Administrative assistant (Resources)  
Tracey Demetrios  
Administrative officer (Student records)  
Carmelina Nicole Smeriglio

Receptionist/typist  
Luisa Viggiano

Centre for Gippsland Studies  
Director  
Meredith Anne Fletcher BA DipEd Melb. MA Sask.

History—Politics  
Lecturers  
Keith Philip Wilson MA Cant. DipEd Massey DipT  
Christchurch Teach.Coll. PhD LaT. (Head of section)

Indonesian  
Lecturers  
Nani Thomas DipEd Melb. BA  
Paul Thomas BEd Adel. (Head of section)

Journalism  
Senior lecturer  
Errol Hodge BA UNE PhD, MSC Boston, (Head of section)

Lecturers  
John Tebbutt BA(Comm)(Hons) Technol.Syd. (Head of section)  
Usha Manchanda Dip Bombay College, BComm Bombay, MComm Bombay, MA Michigan State

Centre for Koorie Studies  
Marlene Mary Drysdale BA(ABorigSt) S.Aust.C.A.E. BA Tsa. PGradDip(Indonesian)M(ABorigEd UNE (Head of Centre)  
Lecturers  
Isabel Ellender BA(Hons) LaT Delsey Ybel Joyiear Tamiano AssocDipKoorieSt Gippsland I.A.E.  
Lyell Wilson  
Administrative assistant  
Nicole Bull  
Student support officer  
Peter Kildea

Mass Communications and Writing  
Associate professor  
Cathy Greenfield BA(Hons) M Phil Griff PhD Adel. (Head of section)  
Senior lecturers  
Oonah Mary Griffiths BA(Hons) Wales MA  
Lecturers  
Kathy Blasik BA(Hons), PhD  
Philip Dearman BA(Hons) SA  
Michael Griffiths BA(Hons) Wales MA  
Marian Quigley BA Chisholm I.T. HDipSectT State Coll Vic. (Melbourne) PhD  
Lesley Speed  
Assistant lecturer  
Rhonda Besselink

Social Welfare  
Senior lecturer  
Margaret Lilian Lynn BA MSW DipSocStud Melb.

Lecturers  
Suzanne Arnall BSocVk Melb. BA Chisholm I.T.  
Karen Crinall DipArt&Des Chisholm I.T. GradDipEd Gippsland I.A.E. MEd Denkfn (Head of section)  
Will Crinall GradDip (Human Service Admin)
Debra Mansing BBehavSc LaT. MWSW  
Jean Genevieve Smith Assoc DipWelf GIAE, BA  
John Solas

**Sociology and Social Research**

**Senior lecturers**  
Peter Harry Ballis BA(Hons) Well, PhD LaT. *(Head of section)*  
Parimal Kumar Roy MA *Ranchi and W.Aust, PhD Rancini*

**Lecturers**  
Marion Rose Collis MSC. Lond. PhD Sur.  
Daniel A Lennon BA Virginia MA Texas PhD Boston  
Lyle Patrick Munro BA Qld Blitt MA A.N.U.  
Pamela Elaine Reynolds MA Melb.  
April Marianne Robinson BA GradDipEd(WomensSt) Victoria Coll. Aust.  
Steven Russell BTheol(Hons) BA(Hons) PhD

**School of Literary, Visual and Cultural Studies**

**Professor and head of school**  
Clive Trevor Probyn MA Virginia BA PhD Nott. FAHA

**Deputy Heads of School**  
Andrew John Gregory BA PhD Melb. Christopher George Worth MA Oxon. PhD Lond.

**Budget and resources officer**  
Carlin Payne

**Administrative officer**  
Gail Ward BA

**English section**

**Professors**  
Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD Melb. FAHA  
Harold Halford  
Russell Lure BA Qld PhD Cantab. FAHA  
Clive Trevor Probyn MA Virginia BA PhD Nott. FAHA  
Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA Syd.

**Associate professors**  
Philip James Ayres BA PhD Adel. FRHistS  
Brian McFarlane MA DipEd Melb. PhD E.Anglia  
Pauline Anne Nestor BA Melb. DPhil Oxon.

**Reader**  
Michael Peter Ackland PhD A.N.U. BA

**Senior lecturers**  
Gillian Barnett BA DipEd N.E. MA LaT.  
Alan Frank Dilnot BA DPhil Oxon.  
Robin Christopher Gerster BA DipEd State Coll Vic. MA PhD  
Geoffrey Gurney Hiller BA Tas. PhD Cantab.  
Rosemary Lucas BA (Hons) PhD  
Helen Adele Thomson MA Kent BA PhD  
Christopher George Worth MA Oxon. PhD Lond.

**Lecturers**  
Eileen Lorraine Ballock MA DipTESOL MTESOL DipEd  
Kevin Dennis Foster BA (Hons) Manch. MA Suk. PhD  
Peter Lewis Groves BA Exz. PhD Cantab.  
GradDipChildLit Vic. Coll. (Aust.) PhD

**Visual Culture section**

**Associate professor**  
Conrad Charles Hamann BA PhD  
Senior lecturers  
David Leigh Astbury MA Melb.  
Andrew John Gregory BA PhD Melb. *(Head of section)*  
David Maxwell Hanan MA Melb. DipFilmStud Lond.  
Lecturers  
Anne Marsh DipFineArt Adel. Coll. Arts Ed. MA  
Leonie Naughton MA PhD LaT.  
Annette Van den Bosch BA PhD Syd.  
Constantine Verevis BCommSt (Hons) Murd. BA Curtin PhD LaT.  
Deane Martin Williams MA LaT.

**Librarian**  
Jennifer Lyn Durran BA LaT. DipEd State Coll. Vic. *(Melbourne)* GradDipLib Melbourne C.A.E. MA(Lib) AAILA

**Technician**  
Terry Burke

**Centre for Comparative Literature and Cultural Studies**

**Professor**  
Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD Melb. FAHA  
**Associate professor**  
Andrew John Milner BSc(Econ) PhD Lond.

**Senior lecturers**  
Claire Mary Colebrook BA Melb. Blitt A.N.U. PhD Edin.  
Catherine Elizabeth Rigby MA Melb. PhD  
Christopher George Worth MA Oxon. PhD Lond. *(Head of section)*

**Lecturer**  
Amanda Macdonald BA Qld DEA Paris

**Institute for Critical and Cultural Studies**

**Director and professor**  
Vacant

**Deputy director and professor**  
Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD Melb. FAHA

**School of Performance Studies**

**Head of School**  
Vacant

**Department of Music**

**Professor**  
Margaret Joy Kartomi AM BA BMus(Hons) Adel DrPhil Humboldt FAHA

**Adjunct professors**  
Max Cooke MA (Hons) DipMus(Perf)(Hons) Melb. FACE  
Andrew McCreedie AM FAHA  
Yuri Rozum

**Honorary Research associates**  
Noel Hogg BMus BEd MA MEd PhD  
Sandra McCall BMus(Hons) MA Melb. MLitt PhD AMUSA

**Senior lecturers**  
Andre Francisco de Quadros BA Bombay Med GradDipHum LaT. GradDipMD Melb. GradDipMus V.C.A. DiplOrffSchulwerk Salzburg  
Craig De Wilde BA WhititterColl. MFA Calif. (Irvine) PhD Calif. *(Santa Barbara)/(Head of Department)*  
Rei Wengener Flora BA Manchester Col. MA PhD Calif.  
Carol Janice Williams BMus PhD Adel.

**Lecturers**  
Peter McIlwain BMus(Comp) MA(Comp) Adel  
Thomas Reiner BA LaT. MMur Melb. PhD Melb.  
Aline Scott-Maxwell BA LaT. MA PhD  
Tamara Smolyar BMus Tijker Cons.Mus. GradDipMus Ukraine MA Melb.

**Assistant lecturers**  
Joan Arnold  
John Barrett  
Peter Bartels  
Eugeny Belenko  
Brian Blake
Eric Bramble  
Susan Breen-Clarke  
Bridgid Burke-Rigo  
Colin Cameron  
Kevin Casey  
Robert Chamberlain BMus Melb.  
Anna Connolly  
Nelson Cooke  
Daryl Coote  
Martin Corcoran  
Gregory Dikmans  
Joan Earle  
Euripides Euripidou  
Anne Gilby  
Vivien Hamilton  
Alan Hardy  
Peter Horstall  
Derek Jones  
Alison Kirkpatrick  
Elyanne Laussade  
Amanda Lee  
John Lynch  
Peter Mander  
Ian Mansell  
Greg Maundrel  
Bettine McCaughan  
Philip Miechel  
Robert Millar  
Mark Mogilevsky  
Ian Morgan  
Craig Newman  
Clare Nicholson  
Gregory Puterman  
Julian Quirit  
Steve Reeves  
Jochen Schubert  
Elena Solow  
Mikhail Solovoi  
Kathleen Southall-Casey  
Kate Stockwin  
Nan Chien Tsou  
Gerald van der Weide  
Joanne Wallwork  
James Wilson  
Paul Williams  
Mari Eleanor BA  
Centre for Human Bioethics  
Director and senior lecturer  
Justin Oakley BA Swinburne I.T. PhD LaT.  
Professor  
Peter Albert David Singer MA Melb. BPhil Oxon. FAHA FASSA  
Associate professor  
Helga Kuhse PhD  
Udo Schelsken PhD  
Lecturer  
John Rodney McKie BA LaT. PhD Melb. DipEd  
Administrative officer  
Heather Malamooth  
Department of Linguistics  
Professor  
Michael George Clyne AM Ost. Ehrenkr. Wiss.K. MA Melb. PhD DrPhilHC Munch/AFAFA  
Reader  
Keith Allan BA Leeds MLitt PhD Edin.  
Senior lecturers  
Heather Joan Bowe BEd Adel.Col.Ars MA PhD U.S.C.  
Mark Newbrook MA Oxon. MA PhD R’dg  
Lecturer  
Joanne Elizabeth Winter BA PhD  
Research fellow  
Susanne Diipke MA Berlin PhD  
Administrative officer  
Lona Gottschalk  
School of Political and Social Inquiry  
Head of school  
Peter Spearritt BA Syd. PhD A.N.U. FASSA  
Department of Anthropology and Sociology  
Professor  
Gary Donald Bouna BA Calvin BD Prin.Theol.Sem. MA PhD C’nell  
Associate professors  
Donald Bruce Miller BA Sys. PhD A.N.U.  
Andrew John Milner BScEcon. PhD Lond.  
Naomi Rosh White BA Melb. MA PhD Syracuse  
Reader  
Senior lecturers  
Christopher William Chamberlain MSc(Econ.) Lond. PhD  
Barry Ellem BA MEd PhD  
School of Philosophy, Linguistics and Bioethics  
Professor and head of school  
John Christopher Bigelow BA Cant. MA Simon Fraser PhD Cantab. FAHA  
Department of Philosophy  
Professors  
John Christopher Bigelow BA Cant. MA Simon Fraser PhD Cantab. FAHA  
Chin Liew Ten BA Malaya MA Lond. FAHA  
Reader  
Ian Lloyd Humberstone BA BPhil York(U.K.) BPhil Oxon. FAHA  
Senior lecturers  
Elizabeth Wilhelmina Prior Johnson BSc BA PhD Syd.  
Karen Anne Harriet Green BPhil Oxon. PhD Sys. BA  
Graham Oppy BSc BA(Hons) Melb. MA PhD Prin.  
Audrey Vernon Townsend BA Sys. PhD A.N.U.  
Lecturers  
Dirk Christian Balisy MA PhD Ohio State  
Richard Hanley BA (Hons) Sys. PhD Maryland  
Jeanette Marie Kennett DipT State Coll.Vic.(Melbourne) BA(Hons) PhD  
Administrative secretary  
Lindy Burke  
Centre for Drama and Theatre Studies  
Director and associate professor  
Peter Henry Fitzpatrick MA Cantab. BA DipEd PhD  
Senior lecturer  
Susan Tweg BA Birm. MA  
Lecturers  
Rachel Susan Fenamah MA GradDipMovement&Dance Melb. PhD  
Peter Clinton Snow BSc Auck. ATCL Lond. MA Oxon.  
Michael Patrick Cox AssocDipPerArts W’gong.  
Administrative officer  
Faye Alphonso  
School of Philosophy, Linguistics and Bioethics  
Professor and head of school  
John Christopher Bigelow BA Cant. MA Simon Fraser PhD Cantab. FAHA  
Department of Philosophy  
Professors  
John Christopher Bigelow BA Cant. MA Simon Fraser PhD Cantab. FAHA  
Chin Liew Ten BA Malaya MA Lond. FAHA  
Reader  
Ian Lloyd Humberstone BA BPhil York(U.K.) BPhil Oxon. FAHA  
Senior lecturers  
Elizabeth Wilhelmina Prior Johnson BSc BA PhD Syd.  
Karen Anne Harriet Green BPhil Oxon. PhD Sys. BA  
Graham Oppy BSc BA(Hons) Melb. MA PhD Prin.  
Audrey Vernon Townsend BA Sys. PhD A.N.U.  
Lecturers  
Dirk Christian Balisy MA PhD Ohio State  
Richard Hanley BA (Hons) Sys. PhD Maryland  
Jeanette Marie Kennett DipT State Coll.Vic.(Melbourne) BA(Hons) PhD  
Administrative secretary  
Lindy Burke  
Centre for Drama and Theatre Studies  
Director and associate professor  
Peter Henry Fitzpatrick MA Cantab. BA DipEd PhD  
Senior lecturer  
Susan Tweg BA Birm. MA  
Lecturers  
Rachel Susan Fenamah MA GradDipMovement&Dance Melb. PhD  
Peter Clinton Snow BSc Auck. ATCL Lond. MA Oxon.  
Michael Patrick Cox AssocDipPerArts W’gong.  
Administrative officer  
Faye Alphonso
Eleni Goimil
Helen Edwards BA
Administrative officer
Administrative secretary to head of school

Arthur Edward Vena BA
•

26

Budget officer

Lesley Whitelaw
John Alexander Young ARMIT
William David Dunstan BA(Hons)

•

Nel Halloran
Chris
Gwenda Davey BA(Hons) DipEd

•

Professor and head of school

Jenny Hocking
Joanne Jacobs BA
Jeff Jarvis MEc

•

Director of research and associate professor

Brian Costar BA PhD Qld
Nicholas Michael Economou MA

•

Administrative assistants

Judy Ballantyne
Samantha Boyd

Human Services
Senior lecturer
Douglas Truter BA BSoc MSocSc Cape T. MA Warw.

Lecturer
Maurie Hasen BSc LaT. BSocWk Melb.

Department of Social Work
Head of department and associate professor
Christopher Rex Goddard BA Exec. DiplAppSocSt St'w
MSW PhD

Professor

Associate professors
Christopher Rex Goddard BA Exec. DiplAppSocSt St'w
MSW PhD

Senior lecturers
Max Liddell BA Melb. MSW Ott.
Desma Strong BA BEd BSocWk Melb. MA Lond. 
Christopher Trotter BA DiplSocSt Melb. MSW PhD LaT.

Lecturers
Lesley Hewin MSW LaT. BSc BSocWk Melb.
Heather Fraser BSW S.Aust. MPolAdmin Flin.
Rosemary Jean Sheehan BScSt Syd. MSW LaT. PhD

Centre for Police and Justice Studies
Director and associate professor
Arthur Edward Veno BA PhD Calif.

Lecturers
David Baker BA(Hons) Melb. DiplEd LaT. MA
Scott Andrew Beattie LLM Qld U.T.
Colleen Lewis BCom(Hons), PhD Griff.

Special purposes centres

Centre for Intercultural Studies
Director and professor
PhD DrPhilHIC Munich FASSA FAHA

Assistant director
Andrew Barry Markus BA Melb. PhD LaT.

Centre for Population and Urban Research
Director

Deputy director
Kevin O'Connor PhD MCom DiplEd

Koorie Research Centre
Director
Helen Curzon-Siggers BA

Assistant lecturer
Marlene Derlet

Research fellow
Greg Gardner

Administrative officer
Kut Yee Leow

Language and Learning Unit
Lecturer
Timothy Moore BA DiplEd Melb. DiplTESOL Deakin MA

National Centre for Australian Studies
Director and professor
Peter Spearritt BA Syd. PhD A.N.U. FASSA

Deputy director
John Federick Arnold BA GradDipLib R.M.I.T. MA

Senior lecturer
Jenny Hocking PhD Syd. BSc BEd

Lecturers
Chris Baker BA(Hons), DiplEd, MEdSt.
Gwenda Davey BA(Hons) DiplEd Melb. MEd PhD
Jeff Jarvis MEc
Joanne Jacobs BA Swinburne U.T. PGradDip Melb. MA DiplEd
William David Danstan BA(Hons) PhD Melb.
GradDip(EdPub) R.M.I.T. TSTC

Research fellow
John Alexander Young ARMIT

Administrative officer
Lesley Whitelew

School of Public Policy
(Caulfield campus)
Professor and head of school
Brian Costar BA PhD QLD

Director of research and associate professor
Arthur Edward Veno BA PhD Calif.

Administrative secretary to head of school
Nel Halloran

Budget officer
Eleni Goimil

Administrative officer
Helen Edwards BA LaT.

Department of Politics
Professors
Alastair Browne Davidson BA PhD A.N.U. LLB
Brian Costar BA PhD Qld
David John Goldsworthy BA Adel. BPhil DPhil Oxon.
FRHistS

Senior lecturers
Susan Blackburn BA Adel. PhD DipEd
Andrew Christopher Butfoy BA Sws. MA Lond. PhD A.N.U.
Robyn Eckersley LLB WAust. MPhil Cantab. PhD Tas.
Paul Warren James BA PhD Melb.
Christian Reus-Smit MA LaT. PhD C'mell
Roger Spegele BA N.Y. MA PhD Chic.
Dennis Woodward BA PhD Flin.

Lecturers
Nicholas Michael Economou MA Melb. PhD Melb.
Peter Lentini BA Rhode Island PhD Glasgow
Michael Janover BA PhD
Gillian Barbara Robinson PhD LaT. BA
David Wright-Neville Mec PhD Melb.

Accurate to 26/3/99

26 • Monash University Calendar 1999 – Part I
Research and graduate studies administrator
John Nairn (Caulfield)

Academic administrator
Margery Anne Grant (Clayton)

Publications and advertising officer
Lynee Mary Macdonald BA MEd AIL (Caulfield)

Faculty international manager
Jim Leicer BA BSc(Hons)(Econ.) Lond. ED (International office, Caulfield)

Admissions officer
Jeffery Bathridge CertCkry William Anglass Coll.

Manager, student administration (Caulfield/ Peninsula)
Vacant

Faculty office manager (Caulfield)
Elvira Kiamko Gall BSc BBus(B&F) Chisholm I.T. AIBF

Student services officers (Caulfield)
Andrew Babaric DipIllusPhoto R.M.I.T.
Cassie Goffin

Administrator, open learning and student services
Henry Blackburn (Caulfield)

Administrative assistants (Caulfield)
Christine Clinton
Barbara Ann Cunningham
Edith Rosengacen
Jane Sherlock BA(Hons) LaT.
Mary Tiers

Manager, student administration (Clayton)
Josephine May Atkinson BSc LittB N.E.

Faculty office manager (Clayton)
Barbara Crafter

Student services officers (Clayton)
Bruce Goodwin BA Swinburne
Colin Peter Rich

Administrative staff (Clayton)
Barbara Dixon
Gillian Harris
Melissa Heard
Jill Trotter

Director of finance and resources
Kieran Smith FCPA (Caulfield)

Financial services
Suzanne Kay Ayres BBus Swinburne I.T. (Caulfield)
Janine Marzini BA DipEd LaT. GradDiPseStudies R.M.I.T.
Ewan Smith DipBus(Acc) Swinburne I.T. CPA (Caulfield)

Administration manager, Technology services unit
(Caulfield/Peninsula)
Narelle Kruiger

Data services group
Datavice-chancellor and dean
John Anthony Rickard BSc Lond. PhD CMath FIMA

Associate dean (undergraduate teaching)
Alan Arthur Farley MEd PhD (Clayton)

Associate dean (graduate teaching)
Leslie John Nethercott MEd ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA (Clayton)

Associate dean (research)
Vacant

Associate dean (international)
Jack Wood BCom: MEd PhD Alberta DipEd BEd

Associate dean (special projects)
Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd Tas. MSc PhD Melb. CMath FIMA

Academic programs
Gerard Dermot Griffin BCom MBusSt N.U.l. PhD Medb

Assistant to the pro vice-chancellor and dean
Karen Michelle Moore (Caulfield)

Secretary to associate dean (special projects)
Jodie Clark (Caulfield)

Project officer
Andrea Louise Waller BA (Caulfield)

Honorary professorial fellow
Allan Herbert Miller Fels BSc LLB W.Aus. PhD Duke

Honorary research associate
Wendy Jane Bell BBus Chisholm I.T. PhD LaT. DipAIPS TTTT

Academic registrar
Bronwyn Heather Shields BA LaT. (Caulfield)

Personal assistant to the academic registrar
Doreen Mary Manning

Manager undergraduate studies
David Peter Mernagh BSc(Hons) W.Aus. (Caulfield)

Undergraduate studies administrator
Meredith Anne Lyons BA Swinburne I.T. GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E. (Caulfield)

Manager graduate studies
Michael McBain BSc Melb. MBus GradDipInfoMgt R.M.I.T. AALLA (Clayton)

Manager research and higher degrees
Lucy Nallen BA Deakin GradDipInfoMgt R.M.I.T. (Caulfield)

Research and graduate studies administrator
John Nairn (Caulfield)

Academic administrator
Margery Anne Grant (Clayton)

Publications and advertising officer
Lynee Mary Macdonald BA MEd AIL (Caulfield)

Faculty international manager
Jim Leicer BA BSc(Hons)(Econ.) Lond. ED (International office, Caulfield)

Admissions officer
Jeffery Bathridge CertCkry William Anglass Coll.

Manager, student administration (Caulfield/ Peninsula)
Vacant

Faculty office manager (Caulfield)
Elvira Kiamko Gall BSc BBus(B&F) Chisholm I.T. AIBF

Student services officers (Caulfield)
Andrew Babaric DipIllusPhoto R.M.I.T.
Cassie Goffin

Administrator, open learning and student services
Henry Blackburn (Caulfield)

Administrative assistants (Caulfield)
Christine Clinton
Barbara Ann Cunningham
Edith Rosengacen
Jane Sherlock BA(Hons) LaT.
Mary Tiers

Manager, student administration (Clayton)
Josephine May Atkinson BSc LittB N.E.

Faculty office manager (Clayton)
Barbara Crafter

Student services officers (Clayton)
Bruce Goodwin BA Swinburne
Colin Peter Rich

Administrative staff (Clayton)
Barbara Dixon
Gillian Harris
Melissa Heard
Jill Trotter

Director of finance and resources
Kieran Smith FCPA (Caulfield)

Financial services
Suzanne Kay Ayres BBus Swinburne I.T. (Caulfield)
Janine Marzini BA DipEd LaT. GradDiPseStudies R.M.I.T.
Ewan Smith DipBus(Acc) Swinburne I.T. CPA (Caulfield)

Administration manager, Technology services unit
(Caulfield/Peninsula)
Narelle Kruiger

Data services group
Datavice-chancellor and dean
John Anthony Rickard BSc Lond. PhD CMath FIMA

Associate dean (undergraduate teaching)
Alan Arthur Farley MEd PhD (Clayton)

Associate dean (graduate teaching)
Leslie John Nethercott MEd ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA (Clayton)

Associate dean (research)
Vacant

Associate dean (international)
Jack Wood BCom: MEd PhD Alberta DipEd BEd

Associate dean (special projects)
Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd Tas. MSc PhD Melb. CMath FIMA

Academic programs
Gerard Dermot Griffin BCom MBusSt N.U.l. PhD Medb

Assistant to the pro vice-chancellor and dean
Karen Michelle Moore (Caulfield)

Secretary to associate dean (special projects)
Jodie Clark (Caulfield)

Project officer
Andrea Louise Waller BA (Caulfield)

Honorary professorial fellow
Allan Herbert Miller Fels BSc LLB W.Aus. PhD Duke

Honorary research associate
Wendy Jane Bell BBus Chisholm I.T. PhD LaT. DipAIPS TTTT

Academic registrar
Bronwyn Heather Shields BA LaT. (Caulfield)

Personal assistant to the academic registrar
Doreen Mary Manning

Manager undergraduate studies
David Peter Mernagh BSc(Hons) W.Aus. (Caulfield)

Undergraduate studies administrator
Meredith Anne Lyons BA Swinburne I.T. GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E. (Caulfield)

Manager graduate studies
Michael McBain BSc Melb. MBus GradDipInfoMgt R.M.I.T. AALLA (Clayton)

Manager research and higher degrees
Lucy Nallen BA Deakin GradDipInfoMgt R.M.I.T. (Caulfield)

Research and graduate studies administrator
John Nairn (Caulfield)

Academic administrator
Margery Anne Grant (Clayton)

Publications and advertising officer
Lynee Mary Macdonald BA MEd AIL (Caulfield)

Faculty international manager
Jim Leicer BA BSc(Hons)(Econ.) Lond. ED (International office, Caulfield)

Admissions officer
Jeffery Bathridge CertCkry William Anglass Coll.

Manager, student administration (Caulfield/ Peninsula)
Vacant

Faculty office manager (Caulfield)
Elvira Kiamko Gall BSc BBus(B&F) Chisholm I.T. AIBF

Student services officers (Caulfield)
Andrew Babaric DipIllusPhoto R.M.I.T.
Cassie Goffin

Administrator, open learning and student services
Henry Blackburn (Caulfield)

Administrative assistants (Caulfield)
Christine Clinton
Barbara Ann Cunningham
Edith Rosengacen
Jane Sherlock BA(Hons) LaT.
Mary Tiers

Manager, student administration (Clayton)
Josephine May Atkinson BSc LittB N.E.

Faculty office manager (Clayton)
Barbara Crafter

Student services officers (Clayton)
Bruce Goodwin BA Swinburne
Colin Peter Rich

Administrative staff (Clayton)
Barbara Dixon
Gillian Harris
Melissa Heard
Jill Trotter

Director of finance and resources
Kieran Smith FCPA (Caulfield)

Financial services
Suzanne Kay Ayres BBus Swinburne I.T. (Caulfield)
Janine Marzini BA DipEd LaT. GradDiPseStudies R.M.I.T.
Ewan Smith DipBus(Acc) Swinburne I.T. CPA (Caulfield)

Administration manager, Technology services unit
(Caulfield/Peninsula)
Narelle Kruiger

Data services group
Datavice-chancellor and dean
John Anthony Rickard BSc Lond. PhD CMath FIMA

Associate dean (undergraduate teaching)
Alan Arthur Farley MEd PhD (Clayton)

Associate dean (graduate teaching)
Leslie John Nethercott MEd ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA (Clayton)

Associate dean (research)
Vacant

Associate dean (international)
Jack Wood BCom: MEd PhD Alberta DipEd BEd

Associate dean (special projects)
Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd Tas. MSc PhD Melb. CMath FIMA

Academic programs
Gerard Dermot Griffin BCom MBusSt N.U.l. PhD Medb

Assistant to the pro vice-chancellor and dean
Karen Michelle Moore (Caulfield)

Secretary to associate dean (special projects)
Jodie Clark (Caulfield)

Project officer
Andrea Louise Waller BA (Caulfield)

Honorary professorial fellow
Allan Herbert Miller Fels BSc LLB W.Aus. PhD Duke

Honorary research associate
Wendy Jane Bell BBus Chisholm I.T. PhD LaT. DipAIPS TTTT

Academic registrar
Bronwyn Heather Shields BA LaT. (Caulfield)

Personal assistant to the academic registrar
Doreen Mary Manning

Manager undergraduate studies
David Peter Mernagh BSc(Hons) W.Aus. (Caulfield)

Undergraduate studies administrator
Meredith Anne Lyons BA Swinburne I.T. GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E. (Caulfield)

Manager graduate studies
Michael McBain BSc Melb. MBus GradDipInfoMgt R.M.I.T. AALLA (Clayton)

Manager research and higher degrees
Lucy Nallen BA Deakin GradDipInfoMgt R.M.I.T. (Caulfield)
Receptionist
Josephine Bremeton
Senior administrative officers
Kylie Delicato
Jennifer Murray DipBusAdmin
Student services officers
Fiona Bertoli BBus ASA
Joanne Sawyer
Elaine Smart AssDipWelfareStudies Phillip I.T.
Data entry officers
Jackie Schieffer
Kim Van den Broeve BA

School of Business and Information Technology – Sunway
Head of school
Robin Pollard BSc(Hons) MBA PhD Cant.

School of Communication, Tourism and Business – Berwick
Head of school
William Robert Schroder MAgrSc Massey PhD Purdue
Faculty administrative officer
Elaine Layton

School of Commerce and Economics – Clayton
Head of school
Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD Cant.

Department of Accounting and Finance
Head of department
Professor R.L. Brown

Caulfield campus
Professors
Claudio Romano BSc(Hons) LaT. PhD Melb. ASA FCPA (Chair in Accounting)
Michael Skully BS BA Arizona MBA Utah GradDipEc Stockholm ASIA ACIS FCPA AAIBF(Snr) (Chair in Banking)
Associate professors
Andrew Warren Child BSc(Hons) DipEd MSc FCPA (Deputy head)
Senior lecturers
Katherine Avram MCom(Hons) Melb. BSc(Hons) DipEd AAIBF(Snr)
Ian Beaman BSc N.S.W. DipIndEng PhD N’de (N.S.W.)
Denis Fettes BSc BEd MAdmin CPA
Gurdarshan Singh Gill BA(Hons) Malaysia MBA Alta FCPA ACA
Nihal Munsinghe BA MBA ACA FCPA
Peter John Pope BSc(Hons) MEc PhD N.E.
John Rice BAppSc Chisholm I.T. MEc FCPA
Kosmas Smyrnios PhD LaT. DipOT Met. MAPS
Paul Tant BAppSc Chisholm I.T. MBA PCTP FAIBF AIBF CPA (National Australia Bank Fellow in Treasury Operations)
Laurie Webb BA MAdmin FCPA FCIS FICM JP

Lecturers
Annette Barnes CertEd Kelvin Grove Teachers Coll. BSc MBA
CMA ASA
Bryan Baker BA Well. MAdmin CPA

David Syme School of Business – Caulfield
Head of school
Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE Melb. MSc PhD Purdue

David Syme School of Business – Peninsula
Head of school
William Robert Schroder MAgrSc Massey PhD Purdue
Office manager and personal assistant
Liz Dumps BA DipPSA FIPS
School administrative officer
Elaine Layton
Administrative staff
Elizabeth Jose
Sandra Laurence
Elizabeth Ruth Powell
Sue Van Delden

School of Business and Electronic Commerce – Gippsland
Head of school
Leonard John Pullin BA(RusSt) Ealing C.A.E.
GradDipIndRel W’gang MBus
Personal assistant to the head of school
Gayle Marriott
Lecturers
Sandeep Baruah BE(Hons) Assam Engineering Coll. India
MBusSys
John Brown-Parker BA P.N.G. MEc Montana PhD Michigan State
Finance officer
Joan Saull BBus(Multi) ASA
Head of administration
Janice Houge BSW C.Mich. GradDipAcc

28 • Monash University Calendar 1999 – Part I
Peter John Carey BSc MBA ACA
Brian Clarke BSc DipEd Vic.Tor. MBA ACA
Lynnette Ellis MCom DipEd Melb. DipComLaw CPA
Victor Fang BSc(Hons) Manch. MSc Wales MIMgt (London) AIBF (Snr)
Keith Hart BSc(Hons) Sussex MSc Victoria U.T GradCertEd
Leeds GradDipBusAdmin Swinburne
Petko Kalev BSc(Hons) Pladviv MSc Melb.
Roger William Love MCom Melb. BCom FCPA MCT
Wei Li BSc JinLin MEc LaT.
William Richardson MEc CMA ASA
Geoffrey Speight BSc(Hons) GradDipAcc PhD ASA
Thermin Suwardy BBus(Acc)(Hons) BComp(InfoSys) CMA ASA AACS PCP
Taiji Watanabe BA BSc Lock Haven U. PhD State U. N.Y. Binghampton
Assistant lecturers
Piyadasa Eduruturai BSc(Hons) S. Lanka PostgradDipEco MSc N.E. PhD LaT.
Raymond Liu BCom PostgradDipFin MCom(Finance)(Hons) Melb.
Nigel John Morkel-Kingsbury BBus(Hons) E. Cowan BCom(Econ & Finance) Curtin
Amad Scally BBus(Hons) BBus(Trade)
Office manager
Ann: McNees
Administrative staff
Amy Deang
Michelle Hilbert
Santina Lo Grasso BBus(Pers&IndReli) R.M.I.T.
Noela McKenzie
Courtney Melrose
Joy Nicholls
George Pappas BSc LaT.
Jacquie Piggott
Carol Setel
Melissa Stoffregen
Rosemary Taylor
Van Thieu

Clayton campus

Professors
Robert Leonard Brown MEc Syd. AAIIBF(Snr) FCPA
(Professor of Finance)
Robert Chenhall BSc MSc S'Mon. PhD Macq. FCPA
Graham Clive Peirson MEc Adel. FCAPA (Director, Centre for Research in Accounting and Finance) (Deputy head)
Associate professors
Alan Arthur Farley MEc PhD
Leslie John Nethercott MEc ACA FCAPA(Tax) FTIA
Alan Leigh Ramsay BCom DipEd Melb. MEc
Roger Gay BSc MSc PhD Melb. AAIIBF(Snr) ASOR ASIA
Honorary research associate
Roy Skinner MA Oxon. ACMA

Senior lecturers
Grant Edmund Gay MEc FCA (Aust)
Peter Francis Howard BE Melb. MAdmin
Paul Mather MA Lanc. PhD FCA(England and Wales) FCPA
Peter Schelochs MCom N.S.W. FCAPA(Auditing)
Adam Benjamin Steen BEc(Hons) DipEd LaT. MCom Melb.
PhD LaT.
Ting Yan Tan BCom(Hons) Nanyang MA(Eco) S.U.N.Y.
PhD

Lecturers
Karen Alpert BA MBA MBusTax S.Cal CPA
Howard Wei-Hong Chan BCom(Hons) Melb. MEC CPA
Ian Langfield-Smith MEc Syd. BCom(Hons) LLB N.S.W. FCPA
Grant Richardson MCom N'Ve(N.S.W.)

Philip Venables BBus PostGradDip(IS) MCom(Acc) Curtin

Teaching fellow
Barry Burgess BSc DipEd BEd MEdStud

Assistant lecturers
Sarah Kate Allen BSc(Hons) LLB(Hons)
Poontam Bir MCom MPhil Delhi
Robert Edward John Hibbard BCom MCom Onage
David Leslie Holland BCom R.M.I.T. CPA
Christo Karuna BSc(Hons)(Acc) Eust Anglia
Keith Kendall BCom(Hons)
David James Murray BCM BCom(Hons) Lincoln BSc Cant.
John Raven BSc DipEd
Ian Reid BBus(Acc) Vic. Coll GradDipFinMan
Christina Rich BA(Hons) Oxon, ACCA GradDipEd N.T.U.
Alan Jerry BSc ACA

Administrative staff
Alison Clarke
Lisa Jones
Geraldine Kobiak
Janette Ottrey
Allison Sarkies BSc
Louise Tyler DipArt Prah. Col.

Gippsland campus

Lecturers
Brian Augustine Conheady BCom N.U.I. MBA McG.
CMA(Canada) CPA
Mahendra Goyal MCom PhD Raj. ACA CPA
Abdel Karim Halabi BBus(Acc) Bendigo C.A.E. GradDipEd
Melbourne C.A.E. GradDipBus Deakin MAcc ACA CMA
AIBF
Zhiwei David Lin BChemEd Kensington BCom(Hons) LaT.
Kevin John Sharp BCom. Melb. GradDipDipAdmin
Hawthorn I.E. MSc. N.E. TSTC CPA MACE
Ming Wei Zhang BSc MEC(Acc) Txanjin MCom
N'Ve(N.S.W.)

Assistant lecturers
Les Hardy BA Pacific Union Coll. DipSecTch Avondale Coll.
BEdSt Qld GradDipAcc
Janet Jackson AssocDipBus CertCompBusApplic Yallourn
T.A.F.E. BBus(Multi) PostgradDipAdvAcc CPA
Jodie Maxfield GradDipTax C.Qld BBus(Multi) ASA
Mike Zarb BBus(Multi) Gippsland I.A.E.

Peninsula campus

Senior lecturers
Erwin Waldmann MAcc DipEd BCom CPA FTIA
Kim Wyett MTax Melb. BSc BEdSt GradDipEd CPA
Lecturers
Paul de Lange BEd Vic.J.C. GradDipAcc
Peter Krueger BBus Riverina C.A.E. GradDipComp CPA

Department of Business Law and Taxation

Head of department
Associate Professor P S Lalimer
Professor R Cullen (from 1 June 1999)

Caulfield campus

Professor
Richard Cullen LLB(Hons) DJuris York Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (from June 1999)

Associate professors
Stephen Barkocy BA LLB MTaxLaw FTIA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Robin Edwards BJuris LLB DES Nancy Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Greg Tucker BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Senior lecturers
Wayne Gunley BSc LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Vince Morshito BSc LLB(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Richard Morgan BA DipEd LLB DipComLaw
DipPrimTeach Victoria Coll. BEd MEd Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Lecturers
Neil Bellamy BSc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Alice de Jonge BA LLB(Hons) GradDipAsianLawMelb.
CertVocTrain StSudys Shanghai Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Bill Crow BSc LLB(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Antoinette Sernia BA LLB DipEd Melbourne C.A.E.
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Assistant lecturers
Paula Susan Darvas BA LLB(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Joseph Eng BBus MTax(Hons) MComLaw CPA
Primrose Mroczkowsi BSc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Lang Thai BSc LLB GradDipEd Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Research assistant
Lorraine Paris BBus(Acc) R.M.I.T.

Office manager
Raylene Pasalis BCom Melb.

Librarian
Bill Mchelenberg BA(Hons) Chic. MA(Hons) Boston

Graduate studies administrator
Meredith Coyle

Accounts officer
Deanne Gilbert

Administrative officer
Melissa Chrisanthopoulos

Clayton campus

Associate professors
Paul Stephen Latimer BA DipEd N.S.W. LLM Syd. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Leslie John Nethercott MEC ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA

Senior lecturer
Abe Herzberg BSc LLB DipComLaw Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Logan research fellow
George Gilligan CertEd GradDipSpecEd DipLegSt PhD
MPhil Cantab.

Lecturers
Helen Lesley Anderson LLB(Hons) MSc GradDipBus(Adv)
LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Jane Pascoe BA DipEd State Coll. Vic. (Rusden) LLB(Hons)
LLM
Grant Andrew Richardson MCom N’zile FTIA ASA

Assistant lecturers
R.M.I.T.
Ellison Fraser Marks LLM TPTC
Michelle Welsh BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Administrative assistant
Jacqui Galvin BA(Hons) Melb.

Gippsland campus

Lecturers
Andrew Coleman BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Ashraf Unnise Kazi BSc BA Hindi LLM GradDipPersMgt
PhD B’lore

Assistant lecturers
Gerald Acquah-Gaisie BA(Hons) Ghana GradDipCrim
MA PhD LLB Melb.

Peninsula campus

Lecturers
Jennifer O’Reilly LLB BSc DipEd Melb. LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Lyall Phillips BBus(Mktg) Caulfield I.T. LLB
DiplIntComLaw AFAIM FIBA AFAMI Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Assistant lecturer
Ian Gordon Pugh BA GradDipCrim Melb. GradDipEd LLB

Department of Econometrics and Business Statistics

Head of department
Professor M.L. King

Caulfield campus

Senior lecturer
Alan McLean BSc DipEd Tas. BSc(Hons) Melb. MSc Car.
MAdam (Acting deputy head, Caulfield)

Lecturers
Ian Kirkwood GradDipIP Caulfield I.T. BSc DipEd PhD
Ann Maharaj BSc(Hons) MSc DipDAt S.A. PhD
Mei-Leng Rankin BSc(Hons) MSc
Gerrie Roberts BSc DipEd LaT. MBA
Bruce Stephens BSc GradDipEd MStats N.S.W.

Assistant lecturers
Tissa Galagedera BSc Kelaniya Sri Lanka DipStats S. Lanka
MSc(Eng) S. Cal.
George Woodward BCom MStats S. Cal.

Administrative officer
Judy Beattie BA MA GradDipEd

Clayton campus

Associate professors
Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD Cant. FASSA
Alan Anthony Leslie Powell BSc Agr. PhD Syd. AM FASSA

Associate professors
Merran Anderson Evans BA MSc Melb. PhD
Brett Andrew Inker BSc PhD
Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD Northwestern MEC
Ralph David Snyder PhD Birrn. MEC

Senior lecturers
Heather Margaret Anderson BSc N.E. GradDipEd A.N.U. PhD
San Diego, Calif.
Timothy Richard Leighton Fry BA Kent MA PhD Manc.
Robin John Hyndman BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Farshid Vahid BSc MSc L.S.E. PhD San Diego, Calif.

Lecturers
Philip Martin Edwards BSc MEC PhD
Lee Nigel Gordon-Brown BEng Swinhurne U.T.
Gael Margaret Martin BA MSc AMsA BSc(Hons) MEC
PhD
Nigel Philip Wilkins BSc(Hons) Qld MEC A.N.U. PhD Melb.

Assistant lecturers
Kevin Abeyewardene BSc
Mohammad Nurul Azam BSc MSc Jahangirnagar
MAppStats Memorial U. of Newfoundland (part-time)
Nelufa Begum BSc MSc Jahangirnagar
Mohammad Baki Billah BSc Dhaka MAS Memorial U.
John Donghui Chen BSc Tsinghua MBA C.Qld (part-time)
Richard Fraccaro Blfnos BSc (part-time)
Tiets Gibbons BSc DipEd LaT. (part-time)
Kuan Nee Kooi BSc (part-time)
Steven Frank Kozel BSc (part-time)
Kian Teng Kwek MEc, Malaysia (part-time)
Munir Mahmood MSc, Illinois (part-time)
Ajit Kumar Majumder MSc, Jaipur, MSc, Vic., B.C.
(part-time)
David Robert Moreton BA(Hons), Thames Poly MSc, PhD, Lond.
Syfun Nahar BSc MSc, Chittagong MSc, Dalhousie
Ivet Pitrun MEng MBus, Slovak Technical U.
Roland George Shami BEng, Lebanon Grad Dip Stat/OR
R.M.I.T. (part-time)
Anthony James Stoeckl BSc (part-time)
John Stapleton BA, Trinity Coll., Dublin, MA, Queens
Grad Dip Econsometrics
Rodney Wayne Strachan BBus, Q.U.T.
Grad Dip Econsometrics MSc, N.E. (part-time)
Chinh Duc Tran BComm, MSc, Postgrad Dip/EC
Ka Kei Gary Wong BA, York (Canada) MSocSc, Singapore (part-time)

Research fellows
Catherine Marie Forbes BSc, Xavier (Ohio) MSc PhD, Ohio State (part-time)
Simone Deborah Grote BSc (part-time)
Md Shafiqur Rahman BSc, MSc, Jaipur, MPhil, Punjab PhD, Dalhousie

Research assistants
Gopal Krishna Bose BSc MSc, Dhaka MSc, Manc.
Zeng-Hua Lu BSc, Sichuan Grad Dip Eco Stud
Postgrad Dip Eco
Mahbuba Yasmin BSc, MSc, Jahangirnagar

Information technology
Inge Meldgaard BSc, Grad Dip Urban Sociology
Grad Dip Bus InfoTech, Swinburne U.T.

Administrative officer
Julie Anne Larsen BA, A.N.U.

Secretary
Jennifer Ann Deenik
Frances Mary Spencer Englefield
Philippe Laurie Geurens
Frances Veronica Peckham

Gippsland campus
Senior lecturer
Harrinder Bakhunt Nath MAA, Panjab MSc, Qld PhD
Lecturer
Jill Dianne Wright BSc MSc, Adel, PhD, Lond.

Peninsula campus
Assistant lecturers
Wilfred Fernando BSc, Ceylon MSc, Melb.
Hugh O'Reilly BSc, Dip Ed, Grad Dip Comp/Ed

■ Department of Economics
Head of department
Professor J. Forsyth

Caulfield campus
Lecturers
Mila Bhattacharya BSc(Econ)(Hons), MSc, Calcutta PhD, Tas.
Anita Doraisami BSc(Hons), LaT, BSW, MComm(Hons), Melb., PhD, Tas.
Siang Ng BCom, Nan., MEC, Melb., Syd., PhD
Judith Taylor BEc, LaT.

Assistant lecturer
George Simon Rivers BEc(Hons)

Clayton campus
Professors
Peter John Forsyth MEC, Syd., DPhil, Oxom.

Yew-Kwang Ng BCom, Nan., PhD, Syd. FASSA
Richard Hal Snape BCom, Melb., PhD, Lond. FASSA

Adjunct professor
Anne Osborn Krueger BA, Oberlin Coll., MSc, PhD, Wisconsin
HonPhD, Georgetown, HonPhD, Hacettepe FASSA

Emeritus professors
John Graham Head BSc(Agr) DPhil, Oxom, FASSA
Ross McDonald Parish BSc(Agr), Syd., PhD, Chui, HonDSc, N.E. FASSA
William Andrews, Sinclair MComm, DPhil, Oxom, FASSA

Readers
Barry Andrew Goss BComm, Melb., PhD, Lond.
Xiaokai Yang BA, Chinese Acad., Sec., Sc., MA, Hunan, PhD, Prin., FASSA

Associate professors
Anthony Edward Dingle BA, Nott. PhD, Dip Ed
Tidrick Carl Fausten BA, Wash, PhD, Utah
Keith Robert McLaren MA, PhD, Northwestern MEC
Robert Charles Rice BA, Mich., PhD, C'nell
Keith Trace BA, Nott. MA, Ill. PhD, Melb.
Antonia Marika Vixiany BA, W.Aust., PhD, Lond.
Ian Douglass Stuart Ward BComm, Melb., Calif.
Ian Robert Wills MA, MSc, Melb., PhD, Ill

Senior lecturers
Catherine Theresa Fletcher BSc, He Ling Shi BSc, Fudan, PhD
Geoffrey Frederick Robert Spenceley BSc(Econ), PhD, Hull
Christis Tomazbes BSc, MA, PhD, Ohio State
Michael Vivian White BSc

Lecturers
Larry Harlem Cook BA, Maryland PhD
Jamie R Haag BA, Wash, MA, PhD, Oregon
Keith Jake MAppE, Michigan MA(Ec), PhD, George Mason
Michael Lee AB, Calif., PhD, Stan.
Byung-Seong Min BBus, MBA, Han-Yang U., PhD, A.N.U.
Judith Rich MEC

Assistant lecturers
David Ross Booth MEC, LaT, Dip Ed, Melb., BSc
Charlotte Duke BSc, LLB
Geoffrey Francis BEng(Civil), R.M.I.T., Grad Dip, Ed
Grad Dip Ed
Simon Guttmann BSc(Hons), BSc
Peter Norman Hans Horn BSc(Hons), Trefor Jones BBus, Syd., U.T.
Jason King BEc(Hons), BA
John Marragos MSc, Athens MEC
Peter Mavromatis BComm(Hons), Thomas Meikle BComm, MA, PhD, Lond.
Mark Picton BSc(Hons), Benjamin Reid BComm(Hons), LLB

Research fellow
Gulay Asrar BSc, Middle East Tech., Grad Dip Bus (InfoSys)

Administrative staff
Elizabeth Kwok
Ann MacLeod
June Rae
Andrea Warr

Gippsland campus
Senior lecturers
Gennadi Kazakevitch MEc, PhD, Moscow MAES
Shirley Ann Richardson BA, Grad Dip, Ed, Gippsland I.A.E.
MLit, N.E., PhD

Lecturers
J Ram Pillarissetti BA, MA, Walalt PhD, Manhattan

Assistant lecturers
Carol Maree Jeffs BBus(Multi)
Sharm Emma Ensinger BBus
Judith Kaye Tennant BA(Ec), Dip Ed, LaT.
Peninsula campus

Lecturer
Russell Leigh Smyth MEd LLB(Hons) PhD Lond.

Assistant lecturer
Peter Schuwalow BEd Melb.

Department of Management

Head of department
Professor O E Hughes

Berwick campus

Lecturers
Warwick Frost BA BCom Melb. PhD LaT.
Susan Hinton BA GradDipOrgBeh Swinburne I.T.
Jan Schapper BA DipEd LaT. GradDipUrbanPol&Res GradDipBus Swinburne I.T.

Caulfield campus

Professors
Owen Edward Hughes BA PhD W.Aust.
Phyllis Tarenou MPsyCh PhD Qld.

Professorial fellow
Amrik Singh Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD Grad. CEng MIMgE MQA

Associate professors
Christopher Nyland BA(Hons) PhD Adelaide
Alan Merrin Simon MA Wtr. BEd Natal PhD Rhodes

Senior lecturers
Mary Gifford Anderson BBus Chisholm I.T. MBA
Elizabeth Anne Bardool BCom MBA Melb. DipEdPsych ANZAM
John Arthur Barton BSc Melb. FEIT
Nicholas Boisleux Beaumont BSc Well. MBA R.M.I.T. PhD MACS
Tim Haslett MA Aus. MEdAdmIn N.E. DipTeach N.Z. MAdmin
Jeffrey John McLean BA Vic. I.C. GradDipAppPsyCh Caulfield I.T. MBA MIPMA MAITD
Stuart Christopher Orr BSc(Hons) MEngSc PhD
John Selsky BSc(Hons) St Josephs MSc PhD Pennsylvania

Lecturers
Rolf Benny Bergman BBusAdEc Lund
James Burgess BCom MBA DipEd Melb.
Patricia Jean Davis DipComPrac R.M.I.T. BA LaT.
GradDipEdAdmin Melb. (Deputy head – Caulfield/ Peninsula)
Matilyn Fenwick BA BBus Chisholm I.T.
Judith Gray BA DipEd Melb. PhD
Loretta May Inglis BBus Chisholm I.T. GradDipBus Deakin
TTTC Mgmt
Neil Anne Kimberley BBus Chisholm I.T. MBus(OrgBeh)
Swinburne I.T. AIMM
Mił Terziowski BSc(Hons) MEng W'gong GradDipMgt N'cle(N.S.W.) MBA R.M.I.T. CPEng AIMM PhD Melb.
Julie Wolfram Cox BA(Hons) MA Melb. PhD Case Western
Loong Wong BA(Hons) PhD Victoria N.Z.

Assistant lecturers
Peter John Bruce BBus Gippsland I.A. E. AIMM MAITD
Marjorie Ann Jerrard BA MA Qld GradDipIR Q.U.T.
GradCert FRM C. Sturt
Paul Kalfadellis BCom Melb. GradDipAppSc(SocStat)
Swinburne MBA
Susan Moore BA Qld

Finance officer
Jo McLean

Personal assistant to head of department
Kathleen Cooper

Office manager
Linda Sleer

Graduate studies administrator
Katia Koutouvas GradDipOffSys R.M.I.T. BA

Administrative staff
Amanda May Badcock
Kerrie Bright
Jane Stanbridge Young

Secretary to professors
Kirstie Frances McKenzie

Clayton campus

Professors

Professorial fellow
Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) Melb. DPhil Oxon.

Associate professor
Julian Teicher LLB MBA Melb. (seconded to NKCIR)

Senior lecturers
Carol Fox BSc MAdmin
Margaret Lindorff BA DipTeach GradDipCounsPsych Gippsland I.A. E. MED PhD
Wendy Anne Smith BA(Hons) PhD
Edward John Vaughan MA Melb. PhD

Lecturers
Rowena Joy Barrett BSc DipEd MCom Melb.
Linda McGuire BEc(Hons) LaT. GradDipCom Griff
Elizabeth Ann Mallen BCom GradDipCom MCom Osago
Deirdre O'Neill BA Melb.
Dianne Mary Waddell BA LaT. GradDipEd Inst. Catholic Ed. BEd MEdAdmin Melb. PhD
Cherrie Ichuha Zhu BA Nanjing DipEd Nanjing Inst. Educ. MSc

Assistant lecturers
Glenis Hanley GradAppSc Vic. Coll GradDipBus PhD Deakin
Tui McKeown BA(Hons) MA Well.
Ramanie Samaratureige BSc DipAppScStat Sri Jayawardenapura MA Carleton
Sarah Louise Turberville MA Edin. MSc Lond.

Administrative staff
Toni Hamilton Borrett
Patricia Hurst
Lillian Mary Murphy
Heidi Oakes
Joanne Siegersma

Gippsland campus

Senior lecturers
Alison Dean BSc(Hons) DipEd Syd. GradDipBusMgt MBus S.Cross
Michael Matheson Berrell TC Goulburn DipTeach Riverina C.A.E. SEd LaT. MA Murdoch PhD LaT.
Sonja Petrovic-Lazarevic BSc EECSC PhD Belgrade
Leonard John Pullin BA(BusSt) Ealing C.A.E. GradDipMgt Bel W'gong MBus
Jeffrey Phillip Wreathall BSc LaT. MAdmin AIMM

Lecturers
Ali Haidar MA Dhaka PhD Well. AIMM
Wendy Webber BCom(IR) N.S.W GradCertHRM C.Sturt
CMAHRI MBus(HRM) GSU
Richard Winter DipBusSt BA(BusSt)(Hons) MBus Curtin AIMM

Assistant lecturers
Damin Morgan BAdmin(Hons)(Tourism) James Cook MPRKT M Lincoln
Vauhan Reimers BBus(Hons)

Peninsula campus

Associate professor
James Sarros 3A DipEd LaT. MED Melb. PhD Alte. MACE MACEA MAITD AIMM

32 Monash University Calendar 1999 – Part I

Accurate to 26/3/99
Senior lecturer
Lecturers
Max Coulthard BBus(Bkg&Fin) Chisholm I.T. MBA
Assistant lecturers
Lynette Whelan TPTC TTLC Melb. GradDipEdAdmin Melb. BED

Foreign Affairs and Trade Program, Canberra

Lecturers
Mark Edwards BA Macq. MA N.S.W. Corneliuss Reiman BEd Adel. MPubPol A.N.U.
Assistant Lecturers

Department of Marketing
Head of department
Professor Peter Trevor FitzRoy

Berwick campus
Senior lecturers
Yvette Reisinger MEc&SocSc Warsaw MBus(Tour.Dev.) PhD Victoria U.T.
Lecturer
Peter Scholem BBus(Com) MEI AFMI MPRIA MMRSA Leeora Black BA Melb.

Caulfield campus
Professors
Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE Melb. MSc PhD Purdue
Mark Gabbott BA(Hons) Essex MSc Lond. DYS LGTS PhD Stv
Adjunct professor
Max Sutherland BCom(Mktg) N.S.W. MPsych Melb. Ph.D Kents State
Associate professors
Frank Albert BA MPubPolicy Berk. PhD S.Calif
Peter Reed BBus(Mktg) GradDip(Mktg) MBus(Mktg) PhD N.E.

Australia Post Fellow in Direct Marketing
Elizbeth P Stearn BA Ohio MBA N.Y.

Senior lecturers
Geoff Alford BSc BA Melb.
David Ballantyne GradDipOrgBeh CPA AAIW(Sy) ASA ACA
David Bednall BA(Hons) MA Melb. PhD LaT. MASA APS ASA
Donald James Bradmore BA MED Melb. MA Syd. TPTC
Val Clurow BA Swinburne I.T. MED(DistEd) S.Aust.
DipTeach Frankston Teach Coll.
Peter Dagirian DipAppChem Footscray I.T. BSc Melb. BA Swinburne I.T. FRMIT
Paul Gaskin BCom N.S.W. MBA Grad.T. MMRS MRSA
Ken Grant BCom Melb. MBA Mich. FAMI CPM CMAHRI CPA
Sally Joy BA GradDipEd(Tert.) Melb. GradDip(Org.Beh.) Swinburne U.T.
Michael Robert Shaw GradDipMktg Caulfield I.T.

BCs(Hons) MBA FRMSA
David Watson MEI Swinburne I.T. BBus(Mktg)

Lecturers
Rowan Bedggood BBus(Mktg)(Hons) Jodie Conduit BCom(Hons) Adel.
Philip Curry DipMechEng GradDipProdMgt MBA R.M.I.T.
Lawrence Brian Doolan BSc(Hons) MAgSc Melb. PhD A.N.U. MBA
Francis Farrell BBA MBus(Mktg) (Open learning manager)
Susan Maria Freeman BEd DipEd Med. MedSt
Janeine Hendry BBus(Mktg) Caulfield I.T.
MBus(TourismDev) Victoria U.T.
Sandra Lutxon AssDip(Mktg) BBus(Mktg) MBus(Mktg) S.Aust.
Susan Manson BEd GradDipIntBus MBA
Michael Morrison BEd GradDipOrgBeh Swinburne I.T. AIMM MAHRI
Irene Helen Powell BA(Hons)(Mktg) Stratk. MA(Comm)
Jayne Russell BEd State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)
John Williams BAppSci(rural) BSc Qld GradDipAgribus

Assistant lecturers
Ian Davey BBus(Mktg)
Maureen Griffiths BBus(Hosp.) Footscray I.T.
MBus(TourDev) Victoria U.T.
Amanda Liddy MBus(Mktg) MBus(RS) R.M.I.T.
George Spanos BBus(Mktg) GradDip(Agribus)
Kathleen Sweeny BSc MBA R.M.I.T.
Peter Wagstaff BBus(Mktg) AAMI

Research assistants
Janice Brace-Govan BA Edin. BA(Hons) PhD
Margarre Dillon BBus(Mktg)

Executive officer
Victoria Whelan BA LaT. GradDipMgt R.M.I.T.

Personal assistant to the head of department
Barbara Sanders

Graduate studies administrator
Amanda Venema

Graduate studies administrative assistant
Soia Dinamados – Logistics/agribusiness/direct marketing

Course administrator – Distance education
Helen Frost

Open learning coordinator
Christina Kiepler BA Melb.

Accounts officer
Vanessa Fernandez

Short courses administrator
Lynda Cunningham

Research and teaching administration
Marre Biggar

Industry links/Alumni administrator
Robyn Wight

Department reception
Cathy Miller

Clayton campus
Senior lecturer
Felix Mavondo BSc(Agric) MBA PhD CMC
Lecturer
Linda Brennan BBus(Hons) DipMR MNSA
Assistant lecturer
Erica Brady BBus(Agribus)(Hons) Qld
David Tooleman BBus(Mktg) Chisholm I.T.

Administrative assistants
Tracie Davis
Beverley Pearce

Gippsland campus
Lecturers
Yunus Ali MCom Rajst. MBA PhD W'gong AIMM
Mike Willis BA DipEd
Shahid Yamin BTech Brand MBA N’cie(N.S. W.) DipEd

Sydney C.A.E. PhD AIMM MIMCA ANLBF(UK)
MAM(U.S.A) FAMS(U.S.A) AGCIM

Lists of members, awards, committees • 33
Manir Uz Zaman MSc Dhaka GradDipPlanning R.M.I.T. MBA AIMM

Assistant lecturers
Rowen Kennedy BA GradDipEd&Training Melb.
Shahadat Khan BSc MBA Dhaka MBA American U. Beirut

Peninsula campus

Professor
William Robert Schroder MAgSc Massey PhD Purdue

Special purpose centres

Asian Business Research Unit

Director
Alice de Jonge BA LLB(Hons) GradDipAsianLaw Melb.
CertiPostgradStuds Shanghai Sarriester and Solicitor (Vic.)

Australian Banking Research Unit

Director
Michael Skully BS BA Arizona MBA Utah GradDipEc
Stockholm ASIA AGS FCPA AAIIF(Snr)

Australian Centre for Retail Studies

Executive director
Alan Treadgold BA DPhil Oxon.

Lecturers/Consultants
Linda Arecella BA George Washington MBA(IntBus)
Ian Geoffrey Clark BA
Peter Phillips-Rees BA Adel. FRMIT

Research assistant
Melissa Haw BSc(Environ)(Hons)

Administrative officer
Alicia Saldo

Administrative assistant
Lyne Evers

Australian Systems Thinking and Organisational Learning Group

Director
Jeffrey John McLean BA Vic.I.C GradDipAppPsych
Caulfield I.T. MBA MIPMA MAITC

Centre for Electronic Commerce

Associate professor and acting director
Robert James Bignall BSc(Hons) PhD Flinders
GradDipFurtherEd Adelaide C.A.E. DipCompSc Adel.
MCM MACS MIEEE

Executive officer
Ceir Fitzsimon BA GradDipPlanning&Design Melb.

Centre for Health Program

Evaluation – Health Economics Unit

Professor and director
Jeffrey Richardson BA(Hons) N.E. PhD Macq.

Deputy director
Robert Carter BA(Hons) Macq. MAAdminSt
GradDipPopHealth A.N.U.

Professorial fellow (honorary)
Richard Scotton BA(Hons) BSc Syd. PhD Melb.

Principal research fellow
Neil Atherton Day BA(Hons) MA DipSocSc(Data analysis)
Essex

Senior research fellows
Terri Jackson MA Alsa PhD Brand.

Leonie Segal BSc(Hons) MSc

Senior lecturers
Anthony Harris MA Edin. MSc Oxon.
Stuart James Peace BA(Hons) Leeds MSc DPhil York
Richard David Smith BA(Hons) MSc York

Research fellows
Diana Mary Edwards BSc GradDipHealthEc
Elena Gospodarevska BSc Moscow GradDipEc Curtin
Lisa Lane BA BCom PostgradDipHlthEcEv
Helen McNeil M Biol GradDipEpi
Duncan Mortimer BSc Adel. PostgradDipHlthEcEv
Jain Robertson BSc(Hons) MBCh Wales MMedSc FFARCS Eng.
Jennifer Watts BBus(Multidis) GradDipHealthEc RN
Darren Wraith BCom PostgradDipHlthEcEv

Coordinator
Pamela Goble BA DipEd

Administrative officer
TSTC

Office manager
Sharon Lakua

Network administrator
Wayne Schuler BSc Melb.

Secretaries
Lorraine Elia
Gai Larkin BA LaT.

Receptionist
Amanda Page

Centre for Research in Accounting and Finance

Director and professor
Clive Graham Pettson MEC Adel. FCPA

Centre for the Economics of Education and Training

Co-director (Management) and professorial fellow
Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) Melb. DPhil Oxon.

Centre of Policy Studies/IMPACT Project

Professors
Peter Bishop Dixon AM PhD Harv. BSc FASSA (Director)
Brian Parmester BA Nott. MA Lec. (Deputy director)
Kenneth Robert Pearson BA PhD Adel. (Associate director)
Alan Anthony Leslie Powell BScAgr PhD Syd. AM FASSA

Senior research fellows
Philip David Adams PhD Melb. BSc
Daina McDonald MCom Melb.
Gerald Anthony Meagher MSc. Melb. PhD
Maureen Therese Rimmer BSc BSc DipEd PhD LaT. MCom

John Lawrence Whiteman MA PhD Syd.

Research fellows
Winsome Jill Harrison MSc Qld GradDipComp
Colin Logan Thompson BSc DipEd MSc Liv.
GradDipCompSc Swinburne I.T. MEC

Research assistants
Geoffrey Joseph Tranquom

Administrative officers
Louise Gai Pinchen
Elvine Patricia Sullivan

Secretary
Frances Veronica Peckham

34 • Monash University Calendar 1999 – Part I

Accurate to 26/3/99
David Syme Taxation Research Unit (MONTAX)

Director
Bill Crow BEc. LLB(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

David Syme Treasury Dealing Centre

Director
Kevin Tam MBus Chisholm I.T. MBA FCTP FAIBP CPA
(National Australia Bank Fellow in Treasury Operations)

Associate director
Roger William Love MCom. BCom FCPA FFFTP

Leadership Research Unit

Director
James Sarros BA DipEd LaT. MEd Melb. PhD Alts. MACE
MACEA MAITD AIMM

National Key Centre in Industrial Relations

Director and professor
Gerard Griffin BCom MBus St. N.U.I. PhD Melb.

Executive director and associate professor
Julian Teicher PhD Melb. MSc LLB

Manager
Don McKenzie BEc. LLB MMgt

Research fellows
Ruth Barton BA(Hons) Tas. GradDipBusStud U.N.E MA
Tas. MCom Melb.
Stuart Svensen MA Old PhD W'gong
Jonathon Testi BA(Hons), Melb. GradDipUrbanRes&Poli
Swinburne I.T. DipEd(Sec) ACU

Administrative officer
Helen Mewett

Administrative assistant
Brigid Vaughan

National Mutual Family Business Research Unit

Co-directors
Claudio Romano BEc(Hons) LaT. PhD Melb. ASA FCPA
Kosmas Smyrniotis PhD LaT. DipOT. Melb. MAPS

Research fellow
George Janewski BA(Hons) Bjourn PhD

Research assistants
Georgia Fasias BSc DipEd MEd Melb.
Huy Minh Tran BBus(InstTrade) BBus(Bkg&Fin)(Hons)

Consultant – family business programs
Lucio Dana BA LLB(Hons)

Quality Management Research Unit

Professorial fellow and director
Amrik Sohal BE MBA PhD Brad. C.Eng MIMmgE MIQA

Faculty of Education

■ Faculty officers

Dean
Richard Thomas White BSc BEd MD. PhD FASSA

Associate dean and Associate dean (International)
Fazal Abbas Irvi BTECH BEd AMcN MEd. PhD Lond.

Associate dean (Research)
Simon William Marginson BA(Hons) PhD Melb. FACE

Associate dean (Staff)
Lawrence Bernard Angus BA DipT Adel. GradDipEdAdmin
R.M.I.T. PhD Deakin

Associate dean (Teaching)
Peter Christian Gronn BA(Hons) DipEd Melb. BEd PhD

Campus coordinator (Clayton)
Robin Small BSc MA Cant. PhD A.N.U.

Campus coordinator (Gippsland)
Anthony Ian Taylor BA(Hons) Exe. MEd Brist. PhD Cantak
PGCertEd Birm. AcDipEd Lond.

Campus coordinator (Peninsula)
Elizabeth Anne Stonehouse BA(Hons) Agnes Scott MA
Minn.

■ Office of the Registrar

Faculty registrar
Peter Lawford BSc BEd LaT. GradDipCarrersEd R.M.I.T

Manager, undergraduate and preservice studies
Margarette Fairbanks BA

Manager, graduate studies
Jeanette Wrench BEc

Manager, research degrees and academic teams
Susan Elizabeth Webb BSc(Hons) Ulster DipEd MA
W'Irelands

Manager, finance and resources
Stephen Michael Pollard BBus(Acc) Swinburne I.T.

■ Fellows and associates

Fellow of the faculty
Stephen Kemmis BA(Hons) Syd. MA PhD Ill.

Associates of the faculty
Sharan Burrow BEd DipEd N.S.W. DipSpEd C.Sturt
Phillip Arthur McKenzie BSc MDIP Ed PhD

■ Academic staff

Professors
Alan John Bishop BSc St. John's DipEd Lough. MA Cantab.
MA(Teaching) Harvard PhD Hull
Richard Francis Gunston BSc Melb. BEd PhD
Barry McGaw BSc BEc Qld MEEd PhD Ill. (honorary)
Fazel Abbas Irvi MEd. MD. PhD Lond.
Richard Thomas White BSc BEd MD. PhD FASSA

Readers
Paul Leslie Gardner BSc MEd. PhD. PhD
Vicki Lorraine Lee MA PhD Aus.
Simon William Marginson BA(Hons) PhD Melb. FACE
Andrew David Spaul MCom DipEd Melb. PhD

Associate professors
Lawrence Bernard Angus BA DipT Adel. GradDipEdAdmin
R.M.I.T. PhD Deakin
Gerald Burke BCom DipEd Melb. PhD
Leonard George Cairns MEd (Hons) PhD Sydney
BCom(AppPsych)(Hons) N.S.W. MEd Arizona

Teachers Cert. (New South Wales) FETEA
Colin William Sayers BA PhD Sydney. LittB N.E.
Margaret Gill OAM BA DipEd BEc Melb. MPhil Leeds Peter
Christian Gronn BA(Hons) DipEd Melb. BEd PhD

David Hubert Phillip Harvey BA Cant. MA Well. Dip7. N.Z.
PhD MAPS

Lawrence Charles Ingvarson BSc DipEd W.Aust. MA Lond.
PhD

Lists of members, awards, committees • 35
Neville John King BA DipEd Tas. PhD LaT;
Jeffrey John Loughran BSc DipEd MEdSt PhD
Anne Beatrice Neil McDougall Grad DipMusVoc Music MSc MEd Melb. PhD
Geoffrey Neale Molloy RFD DipPhysEd Melb. MA PhD AFA Maps
Glen Lynon Rowley BSc BEd Melb. MA PhD Tor.
Teresa Lynne Seddon BSc ‘Ne’ (U.K.) BA PGCE Brst.
DipEdSt Sydney Teachers Coll. PhD. Maq.
Elizabeth Anne Stonehouse BA(Hons) Agnes Scott MA
Ann.
Anthony Ian Taylor BA(Hons) Exe.MEd Brst. PhD Cantab.
Anthony Colin Townsend BA(Hons) MEd PhD TPTC TACTCT

Principal lecturer
Ian Stanley Walker BA MEd PhD TPTC

Senior lecturers
Lawrence Bartak MA Melb. PhD Lond.
Graham William Dettrick BA BEd Qld MS PhD Iowa TPTC
Brenston Dooceke BA. Flin. MA DipEd Lat. PhD Deakin
Jeffrey Charles Philip Edwards BA(Hons) PGCE Lond.
MA(Hons)

Lesley Elizabeth Farrell BA DipEd MED PhD
Margaret Mary Geouroon BA MEDSt. Montpelier DEA
Sorbonne RSAcert.(TEFL) PhD
Robert Groves DipEd R.M.I.T. TACTCT TPTC
Anthony Philip Greenway MA Edin. PhD Louvain
Gregory Jon Hurworth BA CertEd York(U.K.) PhD ACRM
LSRM AMmA AACE
Donald Robert Hutton BA Cant. MS. N.Z. PhD DipEd MED
Mende FAIP (part-time)
Anne Kennedy BEd MED. DipT TTC TCAfield I.T. MEDSt.
Michael Paul Kupch BSc DipEd
Suzanne Elizabeth McNamara BEd Grad DipEd Tech
State Coll. Vic. (MEDSt.) MEd W.Aust. PhD
Harry John Pearson MEd Med. BA(Hons) MEd Sriv. BEd
PhD Deakin MACCE TPTC

Alan Mathew Rice BA PhD
Paul William Richardson BA(Hons) DipEd N’dje (N.S.W.)
MA(Hons) Syd.
Jill Robbins BA Calif. DipKTC Melb. MEDSt
Geoffrey Ian Romeo DipT(Prim) Chishom I.T. BA BEd
MEDSt. PhD
Robin Small BSc MA Cant. PhD A.N.U.
Roselyne Smith LLB MLb, BMus New England Cons. PhD
TSTC
Ilana Ariela Snyder BA BEd. DipEd Lat. Med. Houston PhD
Jane Elizabeth Southcott BMus(Hons) BEd Adel. MA
Lond. PhD Deakin
Keith Eric Swed BA BSc(Hons) MSc Well. DipEd Massey
DipDPI. Walk. MNZPNS
William Gerrard Tickell BA BEd BEd Melb. MEd FACE
Georgina Tkolida BA DipEd BEd PhD Lat.

Lecturers
Rosemary Gaye Sennett BA DipEd Adel. BSel(Dance)
Elder Conserv.
Jennifer Elizabeth Brown BA DipEd DipSchLib
Gippston L.A., E.MEDSt
Michael Brent Brown DipTechTeach BEd Grad DipEdAdmin
Hawthorn I.E. Med Deakin
Jillian Roberta Brown BA DipEd Lat. MDESOL
(Melb.)

Ronald Christie MEDst.
Barbara Anne Clarke BSc DipEd State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)
MEDSt PhD Wts.
Allie Clemans BA(Hons) Win. Med Melb.
Andrew John Cope Grad DipOutdoorSt Chisholm I.T.
MSc Manhurst State
Deborah Joy Corrigan BSc DipEd MEDSt
Judith D’Aluisio BEd DipEd

Joanne Marie Deppeper BEd Calgary Med PhD
Michael Dominic Dyson DipT Chirchurch Teachers Coll.
Grad DipEdAdmin Hawthorn L.A.E. Grad DipEd(Comp)
Gippsland I.A.E. MEDSt
Julie Edwards DipTeachPrim State Coll. Vic.(Frankston) BA
MEd PhD Melb.
Anita Patricia Forsyth BEd DipEd MEDSt
John Herbert Gough BS(Hon) MSc PhD Qld MEd DipEd
N.E. Miraci
Margaret Ann Guest BA BEd TPTC
Julie McKay Hartrington BA McG DipEd Boston Coll. MA
Med.
Roger Hewitt BSc(Hons) BA Lat. MEd Melb.
David Heyne BA DipEdPsybh. MPSych
Marie-Thérèse Jensen BA(Hons) Melb. MEd DipEd Syd.
DipRSA(TETF) Lond.
Soultana Tanya Kantanis BEd Melb. MEdPolAdmin
Manony Menachem Kingsley BEd Melb. BA MEd DipEd Lat.

Leonie Gaye Kronborg DipT State Coll. Vic. (Melb.)
Grad DipEd Med Deakin MedSt
Gregory Raymond Lancaster BSc DipEd Lat.
Kathryn Elizabeth Lynch DipT Sydney Teachers Coll. BEd
N.Territory Grad DipEd (EdComp) S.Aust.
Grad DipBusComp Deakin MIBUsSys
Karen Malone BEd(Hons) E. Coen
Kay Margretts DipT(MKTC) Grad DipECSi Melb Med
Ian James Mitchell BSc(Hons) Melb. MEd State Coll. Vic.
MEdSt PhD
Julie Florence Pallant BA(Hons) James Cook
Jeffrey Richardson BA Melb. BEd Grad DipLang State Coll.
Vic. MEDSt
DipFineArts Grad DipFineArts MEd Lat. MA
Lynette Surman GradDipInfantEd Grad DipSpecEd MEDSt
Melb. TPTC
Rosalie Joy Triolo BA DipEd Med.
(Melb.)

Rosemary Vite BA(Hons) DipEd Med. MED

Research fellows
Grad Dip Applied Film and Television Sinabirne I.T.
Christopher Penna BAGstad(Hons) Melb. MEd DipEd State
Coll. Vic.(Hawthorn)

Ludwig Walsh BA(Hons) DipEd Melb. PhD
Romunnd Winter BA BEd Med Grad DipLib
Melbourne C.A.E.
Christopher Ziguras BA(Hons) Melb.

Research associates
Pamela Joyce Mehall BSc(Hons) DipEd Adel.

International student support officer
Rosemary Vite BA(Hons) DipEd Med. MED

Professional officer
John Frederick Gipps BSc MSc

Faculty of Engineering

Officers of the faculty

Dean
Michael Louis Brisk Beche(Hons) PhD Syd. FTSE FIEAust
FICheM

Associate dean
FIEAust CEEng FTSE

Associate dean (international)
Carlos Tsui BSc Maria I.T. (Manila) MSc PhD Ott. FIEAust
Associate dean (research and development)
John Sheridan BE, MEngSc PhD MIEAust

Associate dean (teaching)
Kim Chew Ng BSc PhD BEng, FIEE MSPIE CEng

Head of administration
David Russell Secomb BA(Hons)

Executive officer (Caufield)
Irene Aupax BA(Hons)

Resources manager
Ber Hwa Holmes BSc LaT.

Computer services manager
Predrag Mike Janic Dipl.Eng Banja Luka MSc Zagreb

Academic Advisor
Cherida Longley BA(Hons) MEngSc DipEd MEd

Publicity and women in engineering development officer
Ruth Schneider BE Qld GradDip (TechMgt) Deakin

Administrative officers
Margaret Beth Evans DipT Deakin
Coralie Ewert BA
Russell Andrew Smiley BA Melb.
Kira White BE GradDipWomens Studies Deakin

Personal assistant to the dean
Stevie Caswell

Personal assistant to the head of administration
Marie Christine Ferdinands

Secretaries
Marlene Galliano
Elizabeth Wong

fellow of the faculty
Denby Harcourt Ward ME Adel MIEAust MAE Aust

Chemical Engineering

Head of department
Professor Tamarapu Sridhar

Professors
Robert Edward Johnston FRMIT(Chem) PhD Manch. FIEAust
Tamarapu Sridhar B Tech(Hons) Madr. ME I.I.Sc. PhD FIEAust MIE Aust FTSE

Adjunct professors
John Frank Davidson BA PhD ScD Cantab. FRSE FIEng FIChemE MIMechE
Kerry Christopher Pratt BE(Chem)(Hons) PhD Melb. FIEAust FIChem E CPENG FTSE
Man Mohan Sharma BChemE(Hons) MSc(Tech) Bom. PhD Cantab. BSc FNA FRS BHU(h.c.)

Emeritus professor
Owen Edward Potter BAppSc(Hons) MScApp Qld MSc Ind. PhD DSc MEngSc FIChemE FRACI FAustIMM FIEAust FTSE

Honorary professorial fellows
Frank Lawson BSc(Hons) N.S.W. PhD ASTC FIChemE CPENG FIEAust FTSE
Joseph Franklin Mathews BSc ROC. PhD Texas FCIC MAICHE MACS MScChem FAustIMM FIEAust CPENG

Readers
Carlos Tiao BSc Mapusa I.T. (Mauritius) MSc PhD OR FIEAust
Martin John Rhodes Btech(Hons) PhD Brad. MChemE CEng

Associate professor
David James Brennan BSc(Hons) N.S.W. MEngSc PhD MEd. FIChemE FIEAust
Ian Parker BSc(Hons) DipEd Melb. PhD
Ian Geoffrey Prince BE(Hons) MAppSc N.S.W. PhD Syd.

Senior lecturers
John Richard George Andrews BSc BE(Hons) N.S.W. MS PhD Calif. FAust IMMM
Chun-Zhu Li BE(Hons) ME Tianjin PhD Lond
Andrew Forbes Alexander Hoodayley BE(Chem)Melb PhD Cantab. MChem E
Kien Loi Nguyen BE(Hons) PhD Melb.
Wolfgang Erich Olbrich BE(Hons) Melb. PhD
Paul Anthony Webley BSc MSc N.S.W. M Chem.Eng. PhD M.I.T.

Lecturers
Warren Jeffrey Barchelor BSc. Melb. BSc(Hons) PhD
Matthew Ian Jeffrey BE(Hons) N.S.W PhD Curtin GRACI

Honorary senior research fellows
William Thomas Dewhorne BMed(Hons) MEngSc Melb. PhD Adel. MAIN FAIMM MACA MAIME
Peter Heinz Theodore Uhllberg BE(Hons) Syd. PhD
MChemE MAE Aust
John Bernard Watkins ChemCem MetCer PG Cer in Adv. Instrumentation

Laboratory and resources manager
Stelios Konstantinidis BE (Chem)

Civil Engineering

Head of department
Professor William Young

Professors
Paul Grundy BCE(Hons) MEngSc Melb. PhD Cantab. FIEAust MISCOPE CPENG
Russell Gordon Mein BEngE(Hons) MEngSc Melb. PhD Mines. FIEAust
William Young BE N.S.W. MSc PhD GradDipMan Deakin FIEAust FTSE FCIT CPENG

Emeritus professors
Noel William Murray BE(Hons) Adel. PhD Manch. DringEL FIEAust MICE MISStructE FTS(Structural Engineering)
Eric Warwick Laurensen BE(Hons) N.S.W FIEAust

Adjunct professor
Kenneth Wade Ogden BE(Hons) MEngSc Melb. DipCE Ballarat School of Mines PhD MITE FIEAust CPENG

Associate professors
Gary Peter Codner DipCE Caufield I.T. BE(Hons) MBA PhD FIEAust
Chris Michael Haberfeld BSc BE(Hons) Syd. PhD MIEAust CPENG
Robert John Kellar BE(Hons) PhD Cant. MASCE MIAust MIPENZ
Henry Robert Milner BE MEngSc Qld PhD Lond. FIEAust CPENG
Tony Hoong Fatt Wong BE PhD CPENG MIEAust MASCE

Senior lecturers
Radh Al Mahaidi BSc(Civil Eng)(Hons) Baghdad MSc PhD C'sell MIEAust MASCE CPENG
Abdel Malek Bouazzza Giving Algiers PhD Glas.
Raphael Hilary Grabhia MgrInzh(Hons) T.U. Cracow PhD MIEAust MS AE MSAEA
Roger George Hadgraft BE(Hons) MEngSc Jame Cook DipCompSc Qld PhD
Quy Le BE Auck. GradDipComp Chisholm I.T. CPENG MIEAust
Brett Leman BSc(Hons) PhD MIEAust CPENG NPER-3
Barry Chu Qing Li BE(Hons) ME Wuhan PhD N'cle (N.S.W.) MIEAust CPENG
Geoffrey Rose BE(Hons) Queensland I.T. MSc PhD Northwesterns MIEAust
Jay G Sanjay BscEng(Hons) S.Lanka PhD MIEAust
Julian Peter Seidel BE(Hons) PhD MIEAust. CPENG
Geoffrey Robert Taplin BE(Hons) Tas. MEngSc CPENG MICE MISStructE MIEAust
Peter Erwin Weirnemann DipEng ETH (Zurich) MEngSc MIEAust CPENG

Accurate to 26/3/99

Lists of members, awards, committees • 37
Bill Man-Biu Wong BSc(Eng) Lond. PhD N.S.W. CEng MICE
Xiao-Ling Zhao PhD Syd. ME Shanghai Jiao-Tong MASCE MIEAust CEng MICE
Lecturers
Peter Scott Daly Be(Hons) GradIEAust SITE CEng
Keith Harry Mcxenney Be MEngSc Melb. CEng MIEAust
Samantha Yvonne Taylor BE MEngSc GradIEAust CEng
Jagoda Williams BE MEngSc Warsaw PhD Polish Acad. Sci. MASCE
Richard Murray Wootton Be Melb. DipCE Caulfield I.T. MEngSc TTTT

Associates of the department
Ist Boyd Donald BeC(Sydney) MEngSc Melb. PhD Dic
Lond. MIEAust
Alan Holgate BSc(Hons) Lond. PhD MIEC MIEAust
Geoffrey William Smith DipCE RMIT Be MEngSc Melb
CPEng FAIEAust AWSce
Stuart Martin Cannon BSc Plymouth UK MSc Cranfield
PhD Brunel CEng MRINA MSNAME
Zuay Chen Be PhD Tijinghu
Resource manager
Christopher David Powell
Laboratory manager
Walter Richter
Administrative officers
Jenny Mansson (Postgraduate)
Irene Susan (Undergraduate)

Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering
Head of department
Professor Gregory Kenneth Egan

Professor
Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng R.M.I.T. MSc PhD Manc.
FIEAust CEng MACM MIEE(MBS) (Professor of
Telecommunications Information Engineering)
Raymond Austin Jarvis Be PhD W.Aust. FIEEE MAPRS
MARA MACS
Robert Edward Morrison BSc PhD (Council for National
Academic Awards (Norm Staffordshire Polytechnic)/CEng
MICE (In John Monash Chair of Electrical Power
Engineering))

Readers
Joel Atkinson Bennett Be Bsc(Hons) PhD Melb. SMIEE
Faip
Le Nguyen Binh Be PhD W.Aust. MIEE MAOS
David Lloyd Morgan Be Adel. PhD DSc SMIEEEAust
MIEE MAPPS MBIophysicsSoc MACM SMIEEE
Khee Klook Pang Be Melb. PhD SMIEEE

Associate professors
Be PhD FIEAust MIEEE
DipEd FIEAust MIEEE
Irena Conc BE MEng PhD Belgrade MIEE MIBSEBM
MNYaCADSc MACPSM FIEAust
Lindsay Cleman Be BMath(Hons) PhD N’cie(N.S.W.)
MIEEE
Wadylaw Mieczaaski MSc PhD DSc Lodz SMIEEE SMARE
SMDSMS
Kim Chew Ng BSc PhD Bief. FIEEE MSPIE CEng
Robin Andrew Russell BeEng PhD Lr. MIEEE MIEAust
MARA
Peter John Wallace Be SMIEEE MCIGRE BTheod

Senior lecturers
Hamid Reza Abachi Be PhD Wales CEng MIEEE CEng
SMIEEE SMIEEE
Gregory Keith Cambrell Be BSc(Hons) Adel. PhD MIEEE
Francesco Crivisa Be(Hons) MEngSc Phd Melb MIEEE
Tadeusz Casszejkio MEng(Elec) Warsaw Phd Cracow MIEEE
CIGRE
Barrie Thomas Harding Be Melb. GradDipMktg
Chisholm I.T. CEng MIEAust MIEEE
Donald Grahame Holmes Be MEngSc Melb. Phd MIEEE
MIEAust
Stewart Charles Jenvey DipElecEng DipElectronEng
Caulfield I.T. Be BEng CappSc Victoria I.C. MEng
Chisholm I.T. CEng MIEAust MIEEE
Donald Bryan Keogh MSc. Melb. PhD MIEEE
Robin Philip Lister Be PhD MIEAust CEng MIEEE
Brian John Lithgow Be MEngSc Melb. MSMBE
SMIEEE CEng SMIEEE
Ming Liu Be MEngSc N.Tech.(China) Phd W’gang
MIEEE
Nallasamy Mani BSc Madras Btech ME Anna DeAg
Asian. I.T. (Bangkok) MIEEE MACM MACS MIEAust
Qi Su BeMing Wuhan H.E.E. PhD N.S.W. CEng MIEAust
SMIEEE
David Syder BSc DipEd Fln. GradDipComp R.M.I.T. PhD
LaT. MIEEE
Ahmad Zahaudi BSc MSc Tehran MEng PhD Rhur MIEEE
MISES MANZSES CEng

Professorial fellows
Frederick John Walter Symons Be Adel. DIC Lond. PhD
Essex FIEEE MACs

Research associates
Kemal Ajay BeEng(Comm) R.M.I.T. GradDipCompSci
A.N.U. Phd
Cjye Samuel Berger MSc Wtrw. Phd Canwah. MIEEE MIEEE
Brend Gillhoff Be(Hons)
Charles Cathren Neville BA(Hons)
Elizabeth Neville Bjuris/LLb. Med
Kishor Pandharianath Dabbe Dkee MEE(M) Bda PhD DipEd
MIEEE MIEEE FIEEE(India)
Melb Bf Melb. CoD Div. MIES CIGRE MIEEE

Lecturers
Madhu Chetty Be Mtech PhD Nog
Peter Freer Be BSc Melb. Syd. M.N.S. W. PhD N’cie(U.K.)
MIEEE
Ian Kaminsky Be Eng Caulfield I.T. GradDip-DigComp
R.M.I.T. MSc Deakin MIEEE
Malcolm Alexander Reid BSc Glas. PhD Edin. AMIEEE
AMLdap
Roslyn Rimington M-Comm DipEd Melb.
John Daumants Zkis Be(Elec) MIEEE Melb. SMIEEE
MIEAust.

Professors
Daniel Joseph Grimm Be(Hons)
Philip John Hession Be MEngSc
Paul Jenkins Be

Facilities manager
Geoffrey Mark Bins ElecTechCert RMIT
CertIndustSupervision Moorabbin TAFE

Deputy facilities manager
Eric Lim GradDipDipComm

Finance manager
Rodney Gordon Welklands BBus Deakin

Technical support group
Ray Chapman CertElec R.M.I.T.
Ray Cooper
Tony Davidenko
Daryl Gaspero
Matthew Gay
John Gior AssocDipElec Barton TAFE
Duc Le
Daniel Linzner
Martin Linzner
Paul Truden
Brian Webster
George Yu AssocDipEng. R.M.I.T.
Materials Engineering

Head of department
Professor Barrington Charles Muddle

Professors
Barrington Charles Muddle BSc(Hons) PhD N.S.W. MIM
Emeritus professor
Ian James Polmear A0 BMetE MSc DEng Melb. FTS FINMA FIEAust
Reader
Peter Frederic Thomson BMetE MEngSc PhD Melb. FIEAust
George Philip Simon BSc(Hons) DipMet PhD Adel.
Associate professor
Wayne Douglas Cook BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Senior lecturers
Yi-bing Cheng ME Wuhan U.T. PhD N’dé (U.K.)
Christopher Huw John Davies BSc(Eng) PhD Dic. Lond. ARSM
Graham Harold Edward BSc(Hons) DipEd Melb. PhD
Maria Forsyth BSc(Hons) PhD
Simon Peter Ringer BA Hons. S.Aust. PhD N.S.W.
Elena Pereoloma DipEng Kiev PhD Ukrainian Acad. Sci.
Jeffrey Sellar MSc Melb. PhD Arizona
Lecturer
John Forsythe
Research associates
John Bannister BMetE MEngSc PhD Melb.
Douglas Boland BMetE Melb. PhD Sheff. FIEAust
Mary Susan Gasi MSc Melb. PhD MRACI
Peter Hodgson PhD Qld BEng(Hons)
Stanley Peter Lynch MSc PhD Man.
Leonard Ernest Samuel BMetE MSc PhD Melb.
Research fellows
Karen Coulston BSc(Hons) DIC Imperial College London MPhil London
Feenz Caer PhD DSc Hungarian Acad. Sciences
Karlis Gross BE MEngSc PhD Suny
Larry Jordon MSc Auck. PhD Basel
Jian Feng Nie BEng PhD Beijing
Raman Singh BSc (Hons) Bhagolpur MSc Bhagolpur PhD IIT
Tom Mathews BSc (Hons) Aligarh, MSc IIT, PhD IISC
Peter Hines BE (Hons), PhD Qld
Krishnamurthy Raviprasad BSc Bangalore MSc IISc Phd IISc INDIA
Joe Gammon BSc Auck, MSc Auck, PhD Qld
Resources manager
James Frederick Mitchell
Professional officer
Renji Pan BE Shanghai
Administrative officer
Layla Godfrey BA(Hons)

Mechanical Engineering

Head of department
Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD Adel. MIEAust CEng
Professors
Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD Adel. MIEAust CEng
Joseph Mathew BSc(Eng) Manz. PhD MIEAust MAAS MASME FIEAust (Deputy head)
William Henry Melbourne BE Syd. PhD DIC Lond. FIEAust AFRAE FERGS FTS (Deputy head)
Emeritus professor
Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA Oxon. MMechE Melb. FTS FIEAust IMechE ASME HonDEng
Reader
Julio Sorria BE(Hons) PhD W. AustAPS EUROMECH
Associate professors
Terence Francis Berreen BEd Kc.(Hons) Melb. MSc Aston LLB PhD
Deane Robert Blackman BtechE MEngSc Melb. PhD St’ton
Wing Kong Chiu BE(Hons) PhD W.Aust. MIEAust.
Bruce William Field BE(Mech) MEngSc PhD Melb.
DipMechEng Caulfield I.T. DipEd Hawthorn I.T. MIEAust
Jonathon Barry Hinwood BE(Hons) Syd. MEngSc N.S.W.
PhD Iowa FIEAust
Bruce Thomas Kühnlenz DipMechEng Victoria U.T.
BE(Hons) TTC MIEAust FIDE
Kerry Hourigan BSc(Hons) PhD ACS
Leonard Louis Koss ME City(New York) PhD MIEAust MAAS
Ian Henry Marshall. BSc PhD Strath CEng FIMechE FIEE FIM
John William Howard Price BE MEngSc Adel. PhD Dic
Imperial College FIEAust
John Sheridan BE Melb. MEngSc PhD MIEAust
Jecke Stanislow Stecki Mgrlnz T.U. Czow Ml MechE SAE
MACS
Bijan Shirinzadeh ME Michigan PhD W.Aust. ASME AIAA MIEAust.
Senior lecturers
Jamal Ibrahim Ghojel BSc Leeds PhD MADJ(Russia)
MIEAust. MASME
Peter John Gregory MA Cantab. MBA Melb. MIEAust
Mir-Akbar Hesami MSc PhD Calg. ASME
Damon Honnery BE MEngSc PhD Syd.
Rafat Nasr Ibrahim BSc MEng Cairo Phd N.S.W. MIE Aust
Robert Damian Kennedy BE GradDipMgt R.I.M.I.T. MSc.
Northwestern PhD W Virginia MIEEE MIIE
Avind Kumar Shrivastava BE Iah. ME I.I.Sc. MEngSc
Mark Christopher Thompson BSc PhD
Robert Paul Wellington BSc Adel. MED DipEd ARACI
Lecturer
Lin Ma BE Beijing U.T. PhD Qld SMSME
Professional officers
Graham Paul Hitch BSc MEngSc
John FrancisMill FRMIT
Resources manager
Geoffrey Ingram BA
Laboratory manager
Ivor George Little DipMechEng Caulfield I.T.

Gippsland School of Engineering

Head of school
Professor James Robert Jarvis
Professor
James Robert Jarvis BSc Leeds MSc Birm. PhD MIHT

Lists of members, awards, committees • 39
Associate professor
Kenneth Raymond Spriggs BSc BE(Hons) Syd. MEngSc Qld PhD FIE Aust SMIEEE MACE CP Eng MACS

Principal lecturer
Peter John Walker BE(Civil) MEng Melb. GradDipManEng Warrnambool I.A.E. CP Eng MIE Aust MITE(USA)

Senior lecturers
Jeff Yee Tae Ang BE GradDipCompSc LaT. PhD MACS/CP Eng MIE Aust CP Eng
Ray Beebe DipMecEng FIE Aust CP Eng PhD MMSA
Kevin Roy Cole MSc Manc. BEng(Dist) Vic. I.C. ARMIT(ElecEng) MIE Aust CP Eng
Eric Jing Hu BEng Zhejiang MEng Beijing Solar Energy Res Inst. DEng Asian I.T. (Bangkok)
Mahrour Yousef Ibrahim BE Gaziantep M Tech Brun. PhD W'gong MIEE(USA)
Mustafa Isele BSc(Eng) Aleppo MSc(Eng) Mich. State PhD Penn. State FIE Aust CP Eng MACS FASCE ASCE
Dilip Kumar Nag BE Tech(Hons) Khazagpur MSc(Struct) Wales MSc(Rock Mech) Lond. DIC MASCE(USA) MIE Aust CP Eng
Leon Igvar Sotie DipCE BE(Hons) MEngSc MIE Aust CP Eng MAWMA
Geoffrey Vains DipMechEng BEng(Hons) Vic. I.C. DipEd LaT. MIE Aust. MA CP Eng

Lecturers
Girija Chetty MEng(Elec) Nag. MIE(India) MIEE(USA)
Ranjith Willorage Perera BSc(Eng)(Hons) S. Lanka DEng(ElectroTech.) Dr Eng Inst.Polytech.Grenoble MIE Aust CP Eng MIEE(Lond) CEng
Nabil Fathy-Saleeb Samaan BSc GradDipElecMach GradDipPowerSyst Cairo MEngSc N.S. W. MIE Aust. CP Eng
Sujeewa Setunge BSc(Eng)(Hons) Moratama(Sri Lanka) PhD SMIE Aust CP Eng

Administrative officer
Vacant
Secretary to the head of school
Rhonda Heppleston
School secretary
Jolanta Helena Parker
Technical support
Glenn Arlin
Ian Bowden
Edmund James Green
Kenneth Phelps

School of Engineering Science and Medicine - Monash
University Sunway Malaysia
Head of school and professor
Robin James Alfredson ME Qld PhD S'Ion FIE Aust MAAS MINCE

Special purpose centres
Australian Pulp and Paper Institute
Director
Robert Edward Johnston FRMIT(Chem) PhD Manc. FIE Aust

Centre for Advanced Materials Technology
Director
Barrington Charles Muddle BSc(Hons) PhD N.S.W. MIM

Centre for Biomedical Engineering
Director
Thomas Ian Henry Brown DipElecEng Caulfield Tech. Coll. BE PhD FIE Aust MIEEE

Centre for Electrical Power Engineering
Director
Robert Edward Morrison BSc PhD (CNAAG) CEng MIEEE

Centre for Telecommunications and Information Engineering
Director
Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng R.M.I.T. MSc PhD MEng W'gong FIE Aust. CP Eng MACM MIEEE MBCS

Dairy Process Engineering Centre
Director

DSTO Centre of Expertise in Structural Mechanics
Head
Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD Adel. MIE Aust CP Eng

eMERGE Cooperative Multimedia Centre
Monash board director
Michael Louis Brisk BE(Hons) PhD Syd. FTSE FIE Aust FIChemE

Institute of Transport Studies: The Australian Key Centre in Transport Management
Head of Monash node
Geoffrey Rose BE(Hons) Queensland I.T. MSc PhD Northwestern MIE Aust

Intelligent Robotics Research Centre
Director
Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD W.Aust. SMIEEE MIA PR MAAAI MARA MACM MACS

Monash Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering Centre
Director
John William Howard Price BE MEngSc Melb. PhD Lond. DIC FIE Aust MIEF MIMMA

Monash Timber Engineering Centre
Director
Henry Robert Milner BE MEngSc Qld CP Eng PhD Lond. DIC FIE Aust AIWSc

UNESCO International Centre for Engineering Education
Director
Zenon Jan Pudlowski ME PhD Cracow Dr he Donetsk D'Tech hc Caledonian MAES(Ukraine) FIE Aust CP Eng
Commonwealth Cooperative Research Centres

Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre

Executive director
Colin George Chipperfield MA PhD Cantab.

Cooperative Research Centre for Advanced Composite Structures

Monash centre leader
Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD Adel. MIEAust CEng

Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology

Director
Russell Gordon Mein BAgE MEngSc MEng Melb. PhD Minn. FIEAust.

Cooperative Research Centre for Hardwood Fibre and Paper Science

Codirector

Cooperative Research Centre for New Technologies for Power Generation from Low-Rank Coal

Monash board director
Michael Louis Brisk BE(Hons) PhD Syd. FTSE FIEAust. FICerE

Cooperative Research Centre for Polymer Blends

Monash centre leader
Wayne Douglas Cook BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Research Data Network Cooperative Research Centre

Director – ANSPAG
Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng R.M.I.T. MS, PhD Manc. FIEAust. CEng MACM MIEEE MBCS

Faculty of Information Technology

Officers of the faculty

Dean
John Rosenberg BSc(Hons) PhD FACS MIEAust CEng

Associate dean (International)
Robert John Willis BSc PhD Bire. FOR

Associate dean (Industry liaison)
Phillip Morris Steele DipBusStud BAppSc Vic. I C. GradDipJT Chohaim I.T. MACS MACM

Associate dean (Research)
Heinz Wilhelm Schmitti MSc Bonn PhD Bremen MACM. MACS

Associate dean (Teaching)
Angas John Hurst BSc BE(Hons) Adel. PhD N.S. W. MIEEE MACM MACS

Associate dean (Graduate Studies)
Christopher Peter Avram BSc(Hons) MACS MACM MIEEE

Faculty manager
Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA Deakin DipTertEd MEdAdmin N.E.

Assistant to the dean
Peggy Lu

Secretary to dean
Iym Williams

Assistant to faculty manager
Connie Thalmeer

Manager, secretariat
Sue Glesos BA R.M.I.T.

Executive officer, operational plan
Sheila Pullin BSc LaT.

Executive officer to faculty administration
Jillian Oldfield BA Melb.

Office coordinator
Martene Bond

Minute secretary
Ralph Gillon

Manager, research office

Administrative assistant (research office)
Vacant

Resources manager
Mandy Cheng BSc CPA

Technical services manager

WWW developer
Vacant

Information technology support officer
Mirek Szczap MEng Wroclaw

Data integrity officer
Jamie Newell

Manager admissions and international operations
Sonja Smith

Personal assistant to manager admissions and international operations
Diana Sussman

Manager marketing and publications
Titian De Colle BSc DipEd LaT. GradCertComp Deakin

Marketing assistant
Joanna Gorgen

Manager student services
Martine Rambert BA

Executive officer student services – Caulfield faculty office
Cathy Nystazos

Senior student services officer
Vacant

Student services officer
Michelle Green BA Uni Denver MABioEth

Assistant student services officer
Jacqui Tunks

Administrative support officer
Jamie Kaisarevic

Executive officer student services – Clayton faculty office
Vacant

Accurate to 26/3/99

List of members, awards, committees • 41
Senior student services officer
Cathy Barnett BA DipEd GradCert TESOL

Student services officer
Louise McGillivray BEd Melb.

Assistant student services officer
Andrew Cheetham BSc(Res&EnvMgm) ANU

Assistant student services officer
Jenny Williams

Manager school office (Peninsula)
Vacant

Manager student matters and offshore programs (Gippsland)
Catherine Lang BEd. Melbourne State Coll. GradDipCompEd

School of Business and Information Technology

Monash University Sunway Campus Malaysia

Head of school
Robin Pollard BSc(Hons) MBA PhD Cant.

Lecturers
Loke Kar Seng BEng Singapore MEngSci Melb.
Vasuthevan Balakrishnan BSc(CompSci) S Cal. IEEE ACM ACS

School of Business Systems

Clayton campus

Head of school
Professor Robert John Willis BSc(Hons) PhD Birm. FOR

Professors
Andrew Mark Flitman BSc(Hons) York(U.K.) PhD Warw.(Deputy head)
Lyn-Carol Thomas MA Dphil Oxon FOR (Adjunct)
Robert John Willis BSc(Hons) PhD Birm. FOR

Senior lecturers
Yen Ping Cheung BSc(Hons) Loug. PhD Warw. Robert Bruce Johnston DipEd MSc
Raymond Koon Ying Li MadminSci PhD Lond. CEng MIEE MIMgt(U.K.) MACS
Barrie John Milne BA(Hons) BSc Melb.
Kate Amanda Smith BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Christopher White DipOpsRes MSc PhD
Edward James Gerard Wilson MSc
Chung-Hsing Yeh BSc MMgsSci Cheng Kung PhD MIEE ACS

Lecturers
Susan Elizabeth Bedingfeld MSc DipOpsRes
GradDipStats OR R.M.I.T. BA DipEd
Leonid Churilov BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
David Chee-Kiat Goh BEng Singapore MEngSci Melb.
Stephan Barrie Huftord MSc Flin. DipCompSc Adel.
Peter Lawrence BE(Hons) PhD
Paul Lajbcygier BSc Melb. MQaunt Fin R.M.I.T.
Kevin Basil Gerard Luxford BSc BE Cant. MAdmin
GradDipInfoTech AMIEE MIEE MACS
Ian Osland Martin BCom Melb (part-time)
Rodney Lennard Martin BE Tas. MAdmin BSc MIEAust
Dinell Rachel Matr BSc(Hons) Lond. MSc Lanc. PhD
Anne Parr BA(Hons) DipEd LaT GradDipComp MBusSys
Jenny Xiaoan Wu MEng Beijing PhD Lond.

Assistant lecturers
David James Hunt GradDipBusSys
Daisy Yoke Peng Seng BComp Melb. GradDipBusSys

Senior research fellow
Brian Warren Jenney BA(Hons) Manc. PhD Birm. FIEAust
CPEng CEng FI MechE FIEE CStat FSS HonFQSA FIQA
FIEE FMS

Computer systems manager
Gerhard Fries CertTechETB Zurich CertTech Moorabbin TAFE CertAudioProd R.M.I.T.

Technical officer
Christopher Young CertInfoTech Casey TAFE

Graduate coordinator/language support and administration
Fay Maglen GradDipPolicyStud Deakin

Administrative officer
Diane Wendy West

Administrative secretaries
Lesley Ramsosphana
Marina D'Costa
Vivienne Gartner

School of Computer Science and Software Engineering

Clayton and Caulfield campuses

Head of school
Professor David Andrew Abramson BSc PhD

Professors
Professor David Andrew Abramson BSc PhD
Angela Carbone BSc(Hons) DipEd GradDipAcc
John Newsome Crossley MA Dphil Oxon. (Logic)
Heinz Wilhelm Schmidt MSc Bonn PhD Bremen MACM MACS (Associate dean (Research))
Bala Srinivasan BE(Hons) Madr. MTech PhD Kanpur MACM

Professor emeritus
Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD Sydney FAC ACM

Reader
Lloyd Allison BA Cantab. MSc Lond. PhD Manc.

Associate professors
James William Breen BSc MBA Melb. MIEE MACM
Trevor Ian Dix BSc(Hons) MSc PhD Melb. (Associate head of school, Clayton campus)
Angas John Hurst BSc BE(Hons) Adel. PhD N.S.W. MIEE MACM MACS (Associate dean (Teaching))
Kimbal Marriott BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Hong Ren Wu BEng MEng Beijing PhD W'gong
Ingrid Zuekerman BSc MSc Haifa(Technion) PhD UCLA

Senior lecturers
Christopher Peter Avram BSc(Hons) MACS MIEE DAMIAN Matthew Conway BSc(Hons) PhD
Noel Gregory Craske BSc(Hons) Flin. GradDipCompStud
Charlotte C.A.E. MSc A.N.U. PhD LaT: MACS MAAAI
David Leonard Dowse BSc(Hons) MSc Lond. PhD MACM
Graham Ernest Farr BSc(Hons) Dphil Oxon.
Dianne Lines Hagan BSc MComp MACS
Mahbub Hassan BSc Middle East Tech. MSc Vic.R.C. PhD MACS MIEE
Kevin Korb AB UC Berkeley MSc PhD Indiana
Christine Anne Mingins BA Cantr. DipComp Melb.
(associate head of school, Caulfield campus)
Ann Nicholson BSc(Hons) MSc Melb. Dphil Oxon. MACS
Andrew Peter Paplinski BEng MSc PhD Warsaw
Ronald David Pose BSc(Hons) PhD MIEE MACM
Bin Qu BSc Jiao-Tong MSc PhD Manc.
Siddheswar Ray BSc(Hons) MStat Calc. DIC PhD Lond. SMAC

A Sayeed Muhammed Squeev BEngSc(Hons) Cochinn MTech(Hons) Cal. PhD MIEE MACM
Peter Eric Tischer BSc(Hons) PhD
Leonard George Whitehouse BSc Qld PhD

Accurate to 26/3/99
Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD Adel. GradDipComputing Melb. (jointly with Department of Mathematics)
Arkady Zaslavsky MSc Thilisi PhD Moscow MACS MACM MIEEE

Lecturers
David William Albrecht BSc(Hons) PhD
Peter James Atkinson BSc PhD
Nandita Bhattacharjee M Tech Bombay I.T.
Andrew James Blucher GradDipIT Chisholm I.T.
Angela Carbine BSc(Hons) DipEd GradDipAcc
John Carpenter BE MAM Math. MEngSc N'c'e(N.S.W.) MACS
Jason David Ceddia BScEd GradDipComp. Sc. Melb. MComp
Renee Gedge BA Vic. Coll.( Aust.) GradDipEd Hawthorn I.E.
GradDipComp Caulfield I.T.
Stephen Roger Gils BAAppSc R.M.I.T. GradDipEd
Hawthorn I.E. GradDipCompSc Bed Lat.
Peter Frederick Granville GradDipIT Chisholm I.T. BSc
Charles Michael Gref BSc
Anita Jawayr BA(Hons) DipEd Melb. GradDipMediaStudies Deakin
Michael Colling MSc Bremen
Gordon Stewart Lowe BEng N.S.W. I.T. GradDipMaintEng
Swinburne I.T. GradDipRobotics Chisholm I.T.
Jon Paul McCormack BSc(Hons) GradDipArt
Swinburne I.T. MACM
Jan Carolyn Miller DipBusStud BAppSc Chisholm I.T.
Sita Ramakrishnan BSc(Hons) Bom. GradDipDTP
N.S.W. I.T. GradDipEd Sydney C.A.E. MComp MACS
(Rusden) GradDipDTP Caulfield I.T.
John Richard Robinson DipMechEng Yallour. DipEd
Hawthorn I.E. MSc
Judith Irene Steward GradDipDTP Caulfield I.T. BSc MACS
Robert John Sier BAppSc Caulfield I.T. MSc
Rodney Lancelot Simpson MCIT
Chithamanda Tellambura MSc Lond. PhD Br. Col.
Sylvia Caroline Tucker BA DipEd Old MACS

Assistant lecturers
Andrew Cheng GradDipIT Chisholm I.T. BSc
Martin Dick BComp(Hons)
Alan Dorin BSc BComp(Hons)
GradDipAnimation&InteractiveMultimedia R.M.I.T.
Jahan Hassan BComp
Jason Lowder BComp(Hons) PhD
Matthew Mitchell BComp(Hons)
Deborah Picket BSc(Hons)
Margot Postema BComp(Hons)
Ian Thomas BSc(Hons), MSc Auck.
Rose Thuri BComp(CompSci) BComp(Hons)
Damien Watkins BComp(Hons)

Research fellows
Maria Jose Garcia de la Banda BEng(UPM) MSc(Comp)
PhD Madrid
Warwick Harvey BSc BE(Hons) Melb.
Gregory Watson BSc(Hons). Tas.

Associates in the discipline of software development
William Haebich BSc GradDipComp Melb. PhD A.N.U.
MASOR MACS MAMS MAMC AIIEEE
Michael Womack MACS AIMM AMQSA QASA

Language and learning adviser
Harriet Susan Searce BA Lat. DipEd State Coll. Vic. (Toorak)

Administrative services unit
Michelle Rilesey (Head of unit)
Karen Fenwick
Clare Gee BDes(Hons)
Eryn Dianne GloverShiranthi Ponniah
Lisa Sargeant BSc
Monique Jane Spence

Financial services unit
Milan John Richardson (Head of unit)
Frances Boyce

Technical services unit
Peter George Nankivell BAppSc R.M.I.T. (Head of unit)
David Duke BSc Melb.
Gary Peter Evans BComp
Duke Fonias
Glen Frintje BSc BComp(Hons) MComp
Jamie Scuglia BSc
See Hung Ngien BIE
Annie Sio

School of Information Management & Systems

Caulfield, Clayton and Berwick campuses

Head of school
Professor David Reginald Arnost BSc(Hons) N'dle(N.S.W.) MACS

Deputy head of school
Professor Donald Elkin Schauder BA DipLib Rhodes MA Sheff. Med PhD Melb. AALIA

Professors
David Reginald Arnost BSc(Hons) N'dle(N.S.W.) MACS
Professor Donald Elkin Schauder BA DipLib Rhodes MA Sheff. Med PhD Melb. AALIA

Associate professor
Sue McMennish GradDipLib R.M.I.T. MA

Professorial fellow
Edward Huk Tee Lim BA Sing DipLib N.S.W. GradDiplInfSys Canberra C.A.E. FLA AALIA

Adjunct professors
Rudy Firschke BA NY MSc(CompSci) DipBusAdmin Toronto PhD LSE

The Hon. Barry Owen Jones AO MA LLB Melb. DLitt UTSS DSc. MAq. DLitt W'gang FTS FAHA. FRSA

Associates in the School of Information Management & Systems

Hans Walter Groenewegen BA Syd. DipLib N.S.W. GradDiplInfSys Cranfield West Melb.

Graeme Charles Simmon GradDipCompRIS Chisholm I.T. MBA Melb. MACS
Hua Min Yee BA C.K. U. DipLib N.S.W. DipEd Syd. BedSt N'dle(N.S.W.) MEDSt AALIA

Research fellows
Lorraine Christina Hall BSc(Transport Mgt) Loughborough MSAC (Logistics) Cranfield

Kirsty Williamson TTC Sydney Teachers Coll. BA Melb.

Senior lecturers
Martin Desmond Atchison BE MUP Melb.
Frada Burstein MSc Thilisi PhD USSR Acad.Sciences MACS
Peta Darke BA(Hons) GradDipIT Chisholm I.T. PhD MACS
Dan Thayer Eades GradDipIT Chisholm I.T. MComp
Douglas Hamilton BComp Melb. MComp
Ilona Jagielska BLitt MSc Copernicus
Graeme Johnson MA Melb. GradDipLib R.M.I.T. PhD AALIA
Sharman Lichtenstein BSc(Hons) Melb MSc Melb MACS

AFAIM
Frank Upward MA DipEd Melb. ARMAA

Lecturers
June Anderson BA GradDipBIT Swinburne I.T. DipLib AAIA
Andrew William Barnden DipAppGeol GradDipElecComp Bendigo C.A.E. MIS MACS CIPM
Carey-Louise Butler BSoC(Hons) MBus(T) R.M.I.T.
David Foot BJames Cook Melb. LIT N.E. MBE AALIA
Christabel Barbara Gonsalvez BAppSc Chisholm I.T. DipEd Melb. MACS
Monash University Calendar 1999 - Part 1

Accurate to 26/3/99
Faculty of Law

Officers of the faculty

Dean
Stephen John Parker LLB N/cle(U.K.) PhD Wales Solicitor (Eng) Barrister and Solicitor (ACT) Barrister (Qld)

Associate dean
Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) Melb. BCL Oxon. FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law)

Associate dean (international)
Hoong Phun Lee LLB(Hons) Sing. LLM Malaya PhD (The Sir John Latham Chair of Law)

Associate dean (research)
Marilyn Jane Pittard BEc(Hons) LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Associate dean (teaching)
Bernadette Marie McSherry BA(Hons) LLM Melb. DJur York(Can.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (H.Crt)

Faculty registrar
Eileen Isabella Wilson GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E. BA

Assistant registrar
Barbara Ware Jones

Manager marketing
Pamela Helen Lister BA(Asian Studies) A.N.U. GradDipBus(Mgt)

Academic staff

Associates of the faculty
Stephen Moile Cardner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim Melb. DMJ Lond. FRCPA MRCPath (Head)
David Leo Ranson BMEdSc MB BS LLF FRCPA MRCPath DMJPath (honorary)

Professors
Anthony James Duggan BA LLD Melb. LLM Tor, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (The Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law)
Richard George Fox LLM DipCrim Melb. LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Hoong Phun Lee LLB(Hons) Sing. LLM Malaya PhD (The Sir John Latham Chair of Law)
Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) Melb. FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Staniforth Rickerson BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) Melb. LLM LLD Lond. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (N.S.W.) (The Sir Keith Aikin Chair of Commercial Law)
Francis Anthony Trinidad MA Oxon. LLB Karachi of Gray's Inn Barrister-at-Law, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law)
Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) Melb. BCL Oxon. FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law)
Charles Robert Williams Bjelica LLB(Hons) BCL Oxon. Barrister-at-Law (Vic.) (The Sir John Barry Chair of Law)

Emeritus professors
Enid Mona Campbell 0BE BEc LLB(Hons) LLD(Hons) Tas. PhD Duke FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

Adjunct professors
Christopher Joseph Caravan QC LLB (Hons) Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (S. Crt Vic.)
Sir Daryl Dewson AC KBE CB

Associate professors
Susan Lahtrop Campbell LLB Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Sarah Sievers

Lists of members, awards, committees • 45

John Glover BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) Melb. BCL Oxon. PhD Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Jeffrey Denys Goldsworthy LLB(Hons) Adel. LLM Ill. MA PhD Calif. (Berkeley)
Dorothy Kovacs LLB Melb. LLM PhD Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)
Susan Virginia MacCallum LLB Melb. Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)
Lawrence McCreedie CBE LLB(Hons) Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (S. Crt Vic.)
Suzanne Bridget McNicol BA LLB(Hons) Melb. BCL Oxon. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Marilyn Jane Pittard BEc(Hons) LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Charles Guy Powles BA LLM Melb. PhD A.N.U. Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.) Solicitor (Eng.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Senior lecturers
Kumar Amarasakeara LLB(Hons) Ceyl. and Lond. LLM Lond. PhD Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Sri Lanka)
Tannette Lym Bryant LLB(Hons) Melb. DipEd LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Andrew Crockett LLB(Melb) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) High Court (Aust.) FAIIM
Mark James Devison LLB(Hons) Qld DipL.P Q.L.U. LLM Solicitor (Qld) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
John Duns BCorn LLB (Hons) Melb. LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Bruce Douglas Dyer LLM Cantak. BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Judith Epstein AB-Sy. LLB Stan. Attorney-at-Law (Calif.)
Adrian Hellier Evans BCorn LLM Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Richard Lyndon Garnett BA LLB N.S.W. LLM Harv. Solicitor (N.S.W. and Engand)
Elizabeth Jean Gaze FSc. Melb. LLM Calif. LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Ross Lindsay Hyuns BA LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Patrick Edward Silibride LLM N.Z. Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.)
Elizabeth Victoria Lanyon BA (Hons) LLM Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Bernadette Marie McSherry BA(Hons) LLM Melb. DJur York(Can.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (H.Crt)
Ann Louise Monotti LLM Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Leighton Charles Morris LLB Melb. MCI SMU Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Browneyn Glynis Naylor MPPhil Cantab. BA(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Moirra Rosalind Peterson BSc LLB(Hons) Melb. LLM Lond. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Angela Sarah Sewers BA LLB Melb. LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Joyce Ghada Toher BJuris LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Lecturers
Susan Jacqueline Barkehall-Thomas BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Sandra Joy Caspi BSc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Melissa Castan BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Jonathan Allan Coogle LLM Cantab. BSc LLB(Hons) Solicitor (Vic.)
Melissa June de Zwart BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) Melb. LLM Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Alison Judith Duxbury BA LLB(Hons) Melb. LLM Cantab. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Gail Anne Hubble MA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Sarah Louise Joseph BA LLB(Hons) Syd. LLM(Hons) Cantab.
Jacqueline Deborah Upton BA LLB(Hons) Melb. BA(Hons) LaT. LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Aust.)
Karimne Anne Laxlow BSc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Pamela Anne O’Connor BA MBA LLM Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Jean Marie Paterson BA LLB(Hons) A.N.U. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Sharon Rodrick BA LLM Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Jenny Schultz LLM Michigan BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (High Ct Vic.)

Honorary lecturers
Joanne Faye Kerr BA Melb. LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Ian Frewenston BA(Hons) LLB Syd. ANZAPPL Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Lesley Ann McKenzie BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Assistant lecturers
Megan Bowman BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Julie Frances Debjjak BSc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Pamela Ruth McAlister BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Elspeth Alison McNell BA (Hons) LLB Melb.
Adina Rochelle Siffis BProc Wt. LLM
Jane Elizabeth Tribe BSc (Hons) MED Melb. MSc LaT. PGCE Lond. LL.B (Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Amanda Alarum Williams BSc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
David Wiseeman BSc LLB(Hons) LLM Toronto Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Christian Anton Witting BSc LLB(Hons) SID Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Senior research fellow
Gretchen Marion Kewley LLB(Hons) Melb. LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Fellows of the faculty
Peter Balmford LLM Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)
Attorney, Solicitor and Proctor (N.S.W.)
Peter Geradsen Heffry LLB(Hons) Melb. BCL Oxon. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Faculty of Medicine

Officers of the faculty
Dean
Nicholas Andrew Saunders MD Syd. FRACP FRCP(C)

Deputy dean and associate dean (Teaching)
Grabarne Stanley Taylor CertEd Birm. BSc Lond. MSc PhD Alia.

Associate deans (Clinical Schools)
Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP (Southern & Peninsula Clinical School)
Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS Adel. FRACP (Inner & Eastern Clinical School) Associate dean (Campus)
Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD Syd.

Associate dean (Research)
John Keith Davie BSc PhD Adel., MASM MAJBio.

Associate dean (Research degrees)
Julian Ian Rood BSc PhD Melb. FASM

Associate dean (Postgraduate coursework degrees)
Leon Piterman MB BS MMEd Melb. MEDSt MRCP FRACCP

Associate dean (International Health & Development)
Mark Lawrence Wahlgren MBMedSc MD BS Adel. MD
Uppala FRACP FAIAST FAFPHM Clinical subdeans
Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP
Bruce Philip Wexman MBMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS

Director of academic programs
Michael Walban Lewenberg BEc DipEd

Director of resources
Janet Kemp MEC

Administrative officers
Andrew Robert Evans BA(Hons) MA (undergraduate matters)
Ron Thomas Goldberg (finance)
Hilary Margaret Hind BA (clinical teaching)
Lawrence James Hudson (Alfred)
Carole Ann Key BA Qld (research and graduate matters)
Jessie Tong BA(Hons) H.K. (committees and regulations)
Sarah Jane Watson BSc(Hons) (research)
(vacant) (monash medical centre)

Faculty office staff
Barry Abramovici (part-time)
Cherry Fuller
Suzanne Elizabeth Jones
Bette Coral Solonsch
Lee Truswell
Anna Velardo (part-time)

Medical Illustration Unit
Arthur Richard Hobart Wall BAppSci(Hons) R.M.I.T.
DipArt&Design Mt. Lawley RBI (Head)
Andrew Martin Stanish, BAppSi. R.M.I.T. (Senior photographer)
Susan Margaret Mitchell DipIndust&Comm Photography Lond. (Photographer)
David Gason Homfrey BAppSci R.M.I.T. RBI (Photographer)
Lohini Wilson-Rajaratnam BA(Hons) Demontorf (Graphic designer)

Anaesthesia

Head of department
Professor C S Goodchild

Professor
Colin Stanley Goodchild MA MB BChir Cantab. PhD Leeds FRCA FANZCA

Senior clinical lecturers
Peter John Kerst MB Melb. FANZCA (honorary)
Terence Edward Loughman MB BS FANZCA (honorary)
Paul Myles MB BS MPH DipRACOG DA(U.K.) FFARCS
FARACS FANZCA (honorary)
John David Paul MB BS Melb. DipEd FFARACS FANZCA (honorary)
Anthony Maxwell Weeks MB BS(Hons) Adel. FANZCA (honorary)

Research fellow
Ray Nadeson BSc(Hons) PhD

Lecturer
Torry Kim Fai Chow MB BS BMedSc

Lecturer
Adam Paul Tucker MB ChB Otag DipRACOG DipRCA MRCA FANZCA

Research assistant
Cindy Lai MB BS FANZCA (honorary)

Research associate
Anupama Wadhwa MB BS DipAnaesth India (honorary)

Visiting fellow
Yong Ik Kim MD PhD Korea

Secretary
Ruth Castledine
Anatomy

Head of department
John Frederick Bertram BSc(Hons) W.Aust. PhD Flin.

Professor
Malcolm Kenneth Horne MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP MAAN (honorary)

Professors
Charles Thomas Hardy MB BS MPhil PhD FRACP FRCPA
Phillip Nagley MSc SDys PhD DSc
Evan Rutherford Simpson BSc(Hons) PhD Edin. (honorary)
Paul Zimmet AM MB BS Adel. PhD FRACP FAHID FANC FASE (part-time)

Readers
Wayne Doweton Comper PhD DSoc
Terence William Spillhill BSc(Hons) PhD

Associate professors
Rodney James Devenish BSc(Hons) PhD (Deputy head)
Eleanor Jean Mackie BVSc(Hons) Syd. MS Iowa DrMedNet
Zurich (honorary)
Frank Man-Woon Ng BSc New Br. MS Tennessee PhD Hull
Howard Clem Robinson MSc WAust. DPhil Oxon.
Alexander Ian Smith BSc N’cle(N.S.W.) PhD (honorary)

Senior lecturers
Neil Bruton BSc(Hons) PhD (honorary)

Logan Research Fellow
John Drago MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP

NHMRC senior research officers
Ernest Gerard Butler BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP
David Finkeinstein MSc PhD

NHMRC research officers
Timothy Douglas Aumann BSc PhD
David Augustine Taggart BSc PhD
Asita Gurusinghe BSc PhD

NHMRC research assistants
Doris Tomas BSc Deakin
Anthony Naoloi BSc(Hons)
Darren Bourke BSc(Hons) Melb.

Demonstrators
Michael Ben-Metir MB BS
Owen Chiu MB BS MPhil
Benjamin Connell MB BS Flin.
Malcolm Ferguson BEng MB BS Melb.
Thomas Hardy MB BS MPhil
Julia Harrison MB BS
Brian Morris MB BS MPhil
Eric Tay MB BS MPhil.
Natasha Van Zyl MB BS Cape T.

Resource manager
Elaine Borg HTEC Liv1.

Laboratory assistants
Minnie Cai
Sue Connel
Liz Lopes
Jim Massalais
Jen Sun
Steven Thompson

Administrative assistant
Barbara O’Reilly

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

(including the Centre for Bioprocess Technology)

Lists of members, awards, committees
Centre for Bioprocess Technology

Director
Milton Thomas William Hearn PhD DSc Adel. FRACI FTS

Deputy director
Bevon Jarrott BPharm QPhD Cantab.

Research fellows
Joanne Leonie Challinar-Rogers BSc(Hons)
Hooi Hong Keah BSc Malayasi PhD
Qi-Ming Mao GradCert

Research assistants
Sandra Viviana Cattini-Schulz MSc
Sivi Katsahambas BSc Hon.

Technical officers
Phillip Holt BSc Methyl

Research associates and honorary fellows
Marie-Isabel Aguilar BSc Medh. MBA (Hon.)
Mary Susan Jean Gani BSc Medh. PhD (Hon.)
Michael Kun Gould BSc Hon.
William Roy Jackson BSc Methyl. PhD Lond. FRACI
Joseph John Monaghan MSc Methyl. PhD Lond. FRACI

Honorary fellows
John McDougall Armstrong BSc Medh. MBA N.S.W. PhD Adel.
Lawrence Austin BSc Medh. (Hon.)
Ashbourn Bakken CandMed CandReal Oslo FRACI FTS

Financial partners
Joanne Leonie Challinar-Rogers BSc Methyl

Centre for Bioprocess Technology

Director
Milton Thomas William Hearn PhD DSc Adel. FRACI FTS

Deputy director
Bevon Jarrott BPharm QPhD Cantab.

Research fellows
Joanne Leonie Challinar-Rogers BSc(Hons)
Hooi Hong Keah BSc Malayasi PhD
Qi-Ming Mao GradCert

Research assistants
Sandra Viviana Cattini-Schulz MSc
Sivi Katsahambas BSc Hon.

Technical officers
Phillip Holt BSc Methyl

Research associates and honorary fellows
Marie-Isabel Aguilar BSc Medh. MBA (Hon.)
Mary Susan Jean Gani BSc Medh. PhD (Hon.)
Michael Kun Gould BSc Hon.
William Roy Jackson BSc Methyl. PhD Lond. FRACI
Joseph John Monaghan MSc Methyl. PhD Lond. FRACI

Honorary fellows
John McDougall Armstrong BSc Medh. MBA N.S.W. PhD Adel.
Lawrence Austin BSc Medh. (Hon.)
Ashbourn Bakken CandMed CandReal Oslo FRACI FTS

Financial partners
Joanne Leonie Challinar-Rogers BSc Methyl

48 • Monash University Calendar 1999 – Part 1

Accurate to 26/3/99
Emma McCullough RN BA Cert OH & S MRACN
Grad DipClinEpi
Henry Taulib MB BS Dip CStat RCOG (honorary)

Assistant lecturer
Jennifer Butler Cert FEH Cert EIH Deakin (part-time)

Senior Researcher
Mark Nelson MB BS (Hons) MFM FRACGP (part-time)

Senior research fellow
Wakaleo Dip Psych (Clin.) (part-time)

Project manager
Susan Srinivas MB BS Grad Dip Women’s Health (part-time)

Project officer
Jane Bell BSc (Hons) BVS MTH

Research assistants
Margaret Barkley PhD Dip Ed BA (Hons) MA Dip LS
Alexandra Phillips
Thurecht Richard B Psy Grad Dip ChPsy

Research nurses
Jill Crawford RN
Yvonne Gadsden RN

Resource manager
Keith Doery FCFA

Technical support manager
Peter Papalazarou BSc

Rural placement coordinator
John Puniger BSc (Hons) Dip Ed

Department administrator
Jenny Green

Administrative officers
Katy Symmons
Julianne Tilbury Dip Bus (Gen Admin)
Anabel Whitty BA

VATGP administrator
Vicki McAuliffe

Reception/secretarial support
Kristine Bernsten

Administrative assistants
Robyn Trounce
Marie Videy

Department of Community Medicine and General Practice Box Hill

Administrative officer
Caroline Menara BAppSci

Centre for Developmental Disability Health Victoria

Administrative officer
Jenny Morrison BSc Path (Hons)

Centre secretary
Anne O’Leary SEN Adv Cert Office Admin.

Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine

Head of department
Professor J J McNeil

Professors
Kerin O’Dea BSc MB BS Adel. MSc Lond. PhD Med.
FRACGP FAFPHM

Associate professor
Michael John Abramson MB BS 3 Med Sc PhD FRACP
(Deputty head)
Christopher Kincaid Fairley MB BS Medl. PhD FRACP

Christopher Norman Gray BA (Hons) Lancaster MSc Leeds
PhD Bradford (honorary)
Henry Krum MB BS Medl. PhD Medl. FRACP

Clinical associate professor
Michael Lindsay Grayson MB BS (Hons) MD FRACP
FAFPHM (honorary)

Associates
Suzanne Marie Garland MB BS Medl. FRCPAMASM
FACVen (honorary)
Graham Gerald Giles Cert Ed Rdg MSc E Mch. PhD Tia.
(honorary)
David John Hill MA PhD Medl. (honorary)
Graeme Douglas Johnstone BJuris LLB (honorary)
Joan O’Hare-Smith MB BS MPH FAFPHM (honorary)
Graham John Rouch MB BS Dip PTH Syd. AMA ASID
(Professor)
Howard Smith MB ChB MD Otago FRACP FFPM
(honorary)

Senior lecturers
David Graham Barton MSc. Lond. MB BS FACPHM MFOM
MRACP (honorary)
Robin Bell MB BS PhD MPH FAFPHM (honorary)
Flavia Maria Caruzzo MSc DHTM Lond. Schl. Trop. Med.
MB BS (Hons) PhD Medl. FRACP
Ronald MacDonald Bordland PhD Medl. MSc (honorary)
Rachelle Buchhinder MSc Tor. MB BS (Hons) FRACP
Robin Joan Burns BA (Hons) Syd. MSc Dip Ed PhD Lat.
MPH (honorary)

John Nicholas Crofts MB BS Medl. MPH (Hons) (part-time)
(senior/)(honorary)
Susan Ruth Davis MB BS PhD Medl. FRACP
David Steward Elder MB ChD Dip Ger Med MRCGP GDOH
FAFOM (RCACP)
David Fish MB BS FAFOM FAHFAHFM
Andrew Benjamin Forbes MSc PhD
Jacqueline Erica Fritschi MB BS Qld. PhD A N U FAFPHM
David Gordon Goddard BMed Sc MB BS Dip Och Hlth
MRCP FRCOM
William George Hart Grad Dip Comm Health Lat.F MB BS
MAPsS FAFPHM AMA (honorary)
Raymond Bruce Hocking MB BS Dip PTH Hlth. Syd.
Dip Ind. Hlth Dund. FFAFPM FAFPHM (part-time)
Wendy Rosalind Holmes MB BS Lon. MSc
Edwin Knight MB BS Adel. FRACGP FACOM (honorary)
Vivian Kwan-Len Lin BA Yale MPH PhD Calif. (honorary)
Kevin John MacDonald BMedSc MB BS FACOM
(honorary)
Tim Alfred Ruff MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Malcolm Ross Sim MSc Lond. BMedsC MB BS
Grad Dip Och Hlth PhD FAHFAHFM MRCGP FRCP FAFPHM
Sandra Thompson BK BS MB BS MPH FAFPHM (honorary)
Michael Toole DTMH Lond. Schl. Trop. Med BMedsC MB BS
(honorary)

Lecturers
Tamara Abogu- Kwarteng BSc MSc Grad Dip Epid PhD
Lond. (honorary)
Margaret Anne Ward Curran MB ChB MPH FRCP FFPM
(honorary)
Robyn Horley MB BS Medl. MPH FACOM (honorary)
Peter Walter Karnes MB BS Medl. (honorary)
F Maximilian P J de Courten MD Basel (honorary)
MSc (Stats) Lat. MSc (Sped) Lond. (honorary)
David Kotzman BMedSc (Hons) MB BS MPH (honorary)
(honorary)
Anuraththi Mylavaniam MSc Ozon. PhD Adel.
Christopher Michael Reid BA Dip Ed MSc PhD (honorary)
Priscilla Robinson BN RN MPH (honorary)
HeLEN Sunclife MB BS BMedsC Grad Dip Och Hlth FAFOM
(honorary)

Accurate to 26/3/99

Lists of members, awards, committees • 49
Post-doctoral research fellows

Mark Daniel Bsc Msc Phd
Kevin Gerard Bowley BAppSc GradDipEpi&Biostats Phd
Amanda Gay Thrift Bsc(Hons) Phd
Rosalie Karen Woods Bsc GradDipDiet MPH Phd

Senior research fellow
Martha Irvine Sinclair Phd Bsc

Research fellows

Geoffrey Francis Aldred BBus(Inf Sys) Ballarat
Geza Paul Benke Bsc MAppSc Melb.
GradDipQuantMethods R.M.I.T. MAIP MAAS MAIOH
James W Chan MB BS
Jillian Ikin BA GradDipBehStud
Anna Peeters Bsc(Hons) Phd

Honorary research associate
Gordon Stuart Whyte MB BS Syd. MBA Deakin FRCPA (honorary)

Senior research officers
Jane Muir Bsc(Hons) GradDipDietetics Phd
Leonard Sunil Piers MB BS MD Phd

Research officer
Sinead Katherine Garrett BAppSc LaT.

Research assistants
Melissa Anne Cameron Bsc(Hons) GradDipSportSc
Janina Chapman BbIosc MHN
Judith Anne Hankin RN BA
Mary Kaimakamis Bsc MHN
Connie Karshimis
Pamela Kim Lightbody Bsc
Trudy Maj BAppSc LaT.
Sonya Ristesvki Bsc(Hons)
Geoffrey Allan Simmons Bsc(Hons)
Lourde Mary Shiel GradDipAppSc Swin. GradDipEd A.C.U. Bsc
Marina Aspasia Skiba BEd Melb.
Karen Louise Smith Bsc(Hons)
Gabriella Tzikellis Bsc LaT. GradDipEpid Melb.
Alexander Trzadzis Bsc(Hons)
Cathryn Wharton BAppSc
Elaine Yeow Bsc MHN

Resources manager
Sonya McKeown BA(Hons)

Computer systems officer
Colin John Fee

Research nurses
Joanne Ferguson DipEd RN
Kimberley Gibson BA Melb. RN
Isabel Guise RN
Fiona Savio BNSG LaT. MHealthSc Victoria U.T.
Lisa Jane Natoli RN
Fiona Margaret Richardson RN
Jody-Anne See GradDipAdvCommNurs RN
Judy Christine Snaddon BA Swinburne I.T. SRN(P.H.H.)
MidCert(Q.V.H.) (part-time)
Trina Mary Vincent RN
Jessica Scott Willis RN
Susan Jane Ziolkowski GradDipDrugEvalPharmSci RN

Technical assistants
Lorien Mary Barrie
John Gerard Elliot
John Henderson Wilkie

Database Developer
Nicole Doherty

Undergraduate & short courses administrator
Marilyn Judith Cowie RN RM

Postgraduate courses administrator
Lyndall Barbara Thomson BA GradDipMarArch

Administrative officer
Carol May Barrie

Administrative assistants
Jennifer Cope BA

Marian Pernat BA(Hons)

Administrative secretaries
Natalie B. Xerriest
Sandra Cherry
Anna Paola Ryan BA
Phyllis Toparlanis

Receptionist/secretary
Effie Apostolou

Forensic Medicine

Head of department
Professor S M Corder

Professor
Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BmedSc DipCrim Melb.
DMJ Lond. FRCPA MRCPath

Associates
Ross McDonald Anderson MB BS FRCPA MRCPath (honorary)
Harold Dallas Atwood MD Chb St And. MD FRCPA
FRCPath FRACP (honorary)
Kerry Breen MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Peter Ellis Campbell MB BS FRCPA (honorary)
Leslie Douglas Fullerton BA Syd. BD MSacredTheol Union
Theological PhD Drew GradDipMedEthics&Law Lond. (honorary)
William Samuel Callhoun Hare MB BS DDR FRCAP FRCR
FRACR DDU (honorary)
Ian Lumsden McVey MB BS FRCs FRACS (honorary)
Vernon Douglas Flueckhahn AM OBE MB BS MD Adel.
FRCPA FRCAP MRCPath (honorary)
Peter Louis Waller LLB Melb. Bcl Oxon. FASSA (honorary)
Bethia Alice Wilson GradDipLB R.M.I.T. BA LLB
(honorary)

Associate professors
Christopher Alexander Briggs Msc Oregon PhD Oregon
(honorary)
John Gerrard Clement BDS Lond. LDS RCS PhD Lond.
(honorary)
Olaf Heino Drummer BAppSc R.M.I.T. MSc PhD Melb.
AAFS ARACI MIAFT (honorary)
Ian Frewkellen BA(Hons) Syd. LLB. Syd. (honorary)

Clinical associate professor
David Leo Ranson BmedSc MB Nat. LLB Avon FRCPA
MRCPath DMarris (Honorary)(deputy head)

Senior lecturers
Bentley Atchison BAppSc PhD Adel. (honorary)
Michael Philip Burke Bsc MB BS (honorary)
John Gall Bsc(Hons.) Qld. Phd Melb. MB BS Melb.
(honorary)
Lynette Ireland BAppSc GradDipMgt R.M.I.T. MSc
(honorary)
Bebe Loff BA LLB MA Lond. (honorary)
Matthew Joseph Lynch MB BS Melb. FRCPA (honorary)
Iain M. McIntyre MSc Melb. PhD Melb. (honorary)
Morris Odell Be(Hons.) Melb. MB BS Melb. FRACGP
DipMedJurisp (honorary)
Alex Olumbe MB Chb Nairobi Mmed Nairobi
DipMedJurisp Lond. DipForMed (honorary)
Kenneth Opeskin MB BS FRCPA (honorary)
Shelley Diane Robertson MB BS FRCPA (honorary)
David Lawrence Noel Wells MB BS (honorary)

Lecturers
Malcolm John Dodd MB BS Melb. (honorary)
Lynn Gillam BA(Hons.) Melb. MA Oxon. (honorary)
Jodie Leditzchke Bsc. Melb. (honorary)
Simon Young MB BS FACEM (honorary)

Medical Informatics

Director
Associate Professor B Cesnik
Margaret Bearman BComp(Hons) BSc
Wendy McPhee

Lecturers
Margaret Bearman BComp(Hons) BSc CertPerfArts
Marc Cohen MB BS
Joe Hovel BHHSc RN RN
Christopher Olaszewski MB BS

▪ Medicine

Alfred Hospital

Head of department
Professor N M Thomson

Professors
Nicholas Christophidis MB BS MMed PhD Medk FRACP (hnr)
Murray David Esler BMedSc MB BS Medk PhD ANU FRACP (hnr)
John Watson Funder BA MD BS Medk FRACP (hnr)
Garry Lawrence Rowland Jennings MD BS Lond. MRCP FRACP FRCP(hnr)
Robyn O’Hehir BSc MB BS PhD Lond. FRACP (Allergy and clinical immunology)
Elsdon Storey MB BS Medk FRACP (Neuroscience)
Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS Adel. FRACP
Eugene Haydn Walters BA BM BCh MA DM Oxon. FRCP (Respiratory medicine)

Associate professors
Suzanne Crowe DipMedTech R.M.I.T. MB BS FRACP (part-time)
Paul Alter Komseroff BSc(Hons) MA PhD LaT./SUNY(Stony Brook) MB BS Medk FRACP (hnr)
Henry Krumb MB BS Medk PhD Medk FRACP
Aubrey Pitt MD BS Medk FRACP (honoray)

Clinical associate professors
Daniel Caarny MB BS Medk FRACP FACA FRCP (hnr)
Anthony Michael Darl BA BM BCh PhD Oxon. MRCP (hnr)
Franklin John Dudley BScMed) MD BS Syd. FRACP (hnr)
David Fonda MB BS BMedSc(Hons) (hnr)
Victor Kalff BMedSc MB BS Medk FRACP FACM (hnr)
John William Kelly BS Medk Medk FACD (honoray)
Michael John Kelly MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)
Douglas William Lording BMedSc MB BS FRACP (honoray)
Peter Francis Julian Ryan MB BS FRACP (part-time)
Max Allan Schwarz MB BS FRACP FACP (part-time)
Duncan Jake Toipliss BS MD FRACP (hnr)
Trevor John Williams MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)
John Wilson BSc(Hons) MB BS BA PhD Medk FRACP FCCP (honoray)
David Valdemar Tuxen MB BS(Hons) Medk FRACP DHM MD (honoray)

Associates
Bernard Sutcliffe Gilligan MB BS Medk FRACP FACRM FAFRM
Robert Mill McLellan MB BS Medk MRCP FRACP

Senior lecturers
Peter Alexander Blombery BMedSc MB BS Syd. PhD FRACP (hnr)
Jack Federman MB BS Medk FRACP DDU FCCP (honoray)
Harold Edward Flamer BMedSc MB BS FRACP FRCPA (honoray)
Peter Graeme Habersberger MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)

David Hobson Hooke MB BS Medk PhD FRACP (honoray)
Jennifer Frances Hoy MB BS FRACP (honoray)
Andrew William Jakobovits MB BS Medk MRCP FRACP (honoray)
David Martin Kaye MB BS PhD FRACP (honoray)
Geoffrey Lionel Meta MB BS Medk FRACP MRCP FASM (honoray)
Ann Margaret Mitjkh MB BS Syd. FRACP (honoray)
Matthew Thomas Naumann MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)
Andrew Keith Nun MB BS FACRM FACRM(RACP) (honoray)
Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP (part-time)
Frank Panetta MB BS FRACP DDU (honoray)
Stuart Keith Roberts MB BS Medk FRACP (honorary)
Denis Gregory Robertson MB BS Medk FRACP (honorary)
Carlos Daniel Scheinkestel MB BS Medk FRACP DHM (honoray)
Hans Gerhard Friedrich Schneider MB BS MD Heidelberg FRCPA FRACP (honoray)
Gregory Ian Smell MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)
Hugo Standish MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)
Richard James Stark MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)
Francis Chung Kung Thien MB BS MD FRAC(A) (honoray)
John Mark Weiner MB BS FRDPA FRACP (honoray)
Isa Margaret Williams MB BS MD MRCP(Edin.) FRACP (honoray)
Bernard Dudley Worsam MB BS WAust. FRACP FACRM (honoray)

Lecturers
Bruce John Erle Day MB BS N.S.W. FRACP (honoray)
Stephen Peter deGraaff MB BS FACRM (honoray)
David Ernest MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)
Jo Anne Douglass BMedSc MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)
Judith Helen Frayne MB BS FRACP (honoray)
Ian Edwin Haines MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)
Peter Shane Hamblin MB BS FRACP (honoray)
Anastase Thomas Christos Kotsimos MB BS Medk MD FRACP (honoray)
Peter Lazzari MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)
Robert Lekovits MB BS Medk FRACP (honoray)
Brian J McDonald MB ChB Glas. MSc Edin. MRCPG (honoray)
John Henry Oliver MB BS Medk FACRM FAEM(RACP) (honoray)
Gregory John Perry MB BS Syd. FRACP (honoray)
Indhresha Rasaratnam MB BS FRACP (part-time)
Sam Scherer MB BS DipGerMed (honoray)
Rodney Daniel Sinclair MB BS Medk FACD FRACP (part-time)

Research associates
Jaye Pui Fong Chin-Du Xing BSc PhD (honoray)
Bronwyn Anne Kingwell BSc PhD Medk (honoray)

Administrative officer
Marilyn Bushell

▪ Emergency Medicine Unit

Clinical Associate Professor
Jeff Wasserteil OStJ MB BS FACEM MRCACMA

Associates
Linus Dziukas MB BS Medk MD ECFMG MRCP FRACP (honoray)
Graeme Thomson MBA MBBS FACEM (honoray)
Allen Yuen MB BS(Hons) Syd. FRACGP FACEM (honoray)

Senior lecturers
Mary Christine Buchanan MB BS Medk FRACGP FACEM (honoray)
John I. Holmes MB BS Medk DA (Lond.) FACEM (honoray)
Andrew Rosengaten BSc(Hons) MB BS Medk FACER (honoray)
Mark Smith BMedSci(Hons) MB BS FACEM (honoray)
James Neil Taylor MB BS Medk Dip Anaesthetics (U.K.) FACEM (honoray)
Johannes Wenzel MB BS MD 'Facharzt fuer Chirurgie'  
Berlin AMEC FACEM (honorary)  
Michael Davoren Westmore MB MS Melb. FACEM (honorary)

**Lecturers**
Jane Catherine Canestra MB BS FACEM (honorary)  
Craig David Castle MB BS Melb. FACEM (honorary)  
John Cokride MB BS FACEM (honorary)  
Tin William Gray MB BS FACEM (honorary)  
Edward Kaan MB BS Melb. FACEM (honorary)  
Evangelos Kionis MB BS Melb. FACEM (honorary)  
Robert Poulton MB BS Melb. FACEM (honorary)  
Stephen John Priestley MB BS Qld FACEM (honorary)  
Robert Arthur Megg MB BS N.S.W. FACEM (honorary)  
Andrew Victor Maclean MB BS FACEM (honorary)  
Michael Anthony Ragg MB BS Melb. DipObs FACEM (honorary)

**Clinical teacher**
Marcus Peter Kennedy MB BS Melb. FACEM FRACGP  
DA(U.K.) DipIMCRCS(Ed) (honorary)

**Box Hill Hospital**

**Professor**
Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB Mosul MD MRCP MRCS  
FRACP FRCPA (Head)  
Michael Grigg MB BS (Head of surgery)

**Clinical associate professor**
J Balla MA FRCP FRACP MRACMA  
Stephen Hall BMedSc MB BS FRACP (part-time)  
Yean Linn DipFinArt Sing. MB BS PhD FRACP (part-time)  
Graham Theodore Schmidt MB BS Melb. MRCPEd MRCP  
FRACP (honorary)

**Senior lecturers**
Timothy James Humphrey MB BS Melb. MRCPEd MRCP (honorary)  
Henrik Kranz MB BS Melb. MRACP (honorary)  
Michael Leyden MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
Joseph James McKendrick MB BS MD FRACP  
Kam Narayan MB BS MD Madras MRCP FRACP  
Harvey Harrison Newhaim MB BS PhD FRACP (part-time)  
Diane Marie Wilson MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

**Lecturers**
Phillip Ian Bird BSc PhD Melb.  
Raymond John Buttigieg MB BS Melb. (honorary)  
Niall Franci Caim MB BS MRCP FRACP (honorary)  
Jacqueline Hope Chingwing BM BA (Hons) Oxm. MB BS  
Lond.MRCP FRACP (honorary)  
Paul Fagarty MB BS MRCP FRACP (honorary)  
David John Kenner MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)  
Geoffrey Donald Kerr MB BS Melb. FRACP MRCP (honorary)  
Peter Leverick MB BS Lond. MRCS LRCP  
MRCPDip&DHImEd (honorary)  
D Leach MB BS FACEM (honorary)  
K Lim MB BS FACEM (honorary)  
Andrew Maclean MB BS Melb. FACEM (honorary)  
Lawrence Patrick Moran MB BS Melb. MRCP FRACP (honorary)  
Mary Ann O'Reilly MB BS Melb. FRACP  
David John Rose MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)  
Michael Rowe MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)  
William Francis Ryan MB BS Melb. FRACP MRCP (honorary)  
Richard Simpson BMedSc MA MD Oxon. MRCP  
FRACP(Endocrin) FRCP  
Michael Tong MB BS Melb. FRACP FRCPA  
Michael Westmore MB BS Melb. FACEM

**Resources manager**
Ron C Morris

**Kingston Hospital**

**Associate professor**
Robert Iansek BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)  
**Senior lecturer**
Peter Lucas MB BS FRACP (honorary)

**Lecturers**
Craig Clark MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)  
Ranjit John BS MD MRCP (honorary)

**Monash Medical Centre Cluster**

**Monash Medical Centre**

**Head of department**
Professor Stephen Holdsworth

**Professors**
Michael Asbury MB BS Lond. MRCP FRCR FRACP  
MRACMA (Palliative Care)  
Robert Charles Atkin MB BS Melb. MS Colorado FRACP (honorary)  
Henry George Burger MD BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)  
Richard Wayman Harper MB BS FRACP FACCC (honorary)  
Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP  
Sangkot Marnzti MD Indonesia MSc Mahidol[Thailand]  
PhD (honorary)  
Mark Lawrence Wahlenquist BMEdSc MD BS Adel. MD  
Uppsala FRACP FAIST FAPFM

**Associate professors**
Peter Fuller BMEdSc MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)  
Jack Hanuy MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)  
Robert Iansek MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)  
John Lambert MB BS MMed Melb. PhD FRACP  
FRCP(Can.) MACP (honorary)  
Barry Patrick McGrath MD BS Syd. FRACP

**Clinical associate professors**
Peter Kerr MB Bs(Hons) PhD FRACP (honorary)  
Melvyn Gabriel Konman MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)  
Geoffrey Owen Littlejohn MB BS MD FRACP FACRM (part-time)

**Associate**
Harry Lipp MB BS Melb. FRACP

**Senior lecturers**
John Boxall MB BS FRACP (honorary)  
David Briggs MSc Melb. BSc Lond. FAIFST (honorary)  
Graeme Neil Brodie BMEdSc Melb. BS Syd. FRACP (honorary)  
Craig Neil Clarke MB BS FRACP (honorary)  
Edward Robert Eaves MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)  
Dennis Engger MB BS MD Melb. FRACP (honorary)  
Harold Fabriant MB BS Melb. FRACP FRCR(Lond.)  
MRACR (honorary)  
Peter Holmes MB BS FRACP FCCP (honorary)  
Richard William Francis King MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)  
Hai Yan Lan MB BS PhD  
Peter McLaughlin MB BS FRACP (honorary)  
Ian Meredith BSc(Hons) BS Melb. Hons) PhD (part-time)  
Rosemary Louise Nixon BSc BS FACD FACOM MPH (honorary)  
Richard Charles O'Brien MB BS PhD FRACP (part-time)  
Andris Saltups MB BS Melb. FRACP FACCC (honorary)  
William Sievertt BA MD Texas DipAmBdlnMed (part-time)  
Anthony Irving Stern MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)  
Peter Tipping MB BS MedEd PhD (honorary)  
John Samuel Yeatman MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)  
Richard William Francis King MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)  
Hai Yan Lan MB BS PhD  
Peter McLaughlin MB BS FRACP (honorary)  
Ian Meredith BSc(Hons) BS Melb. Hons) PhD (part-time)  
Rosemary Louise Nixon BSc BS FACD FACOM MPH (honorary)  
Richard Charles O'Brien MB BS PhD FRACP (part-time)  
Andris Saltups MB BS Melb. FRACP FACCC (honorary)  
William Sievertt BA MD Texas DipAmBdlnMed (part-time)  
Anthony Irving Stern MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)  
Peter Tipping MB BS MedEd PhD (honorary)  
John Samuel Yeatman MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)  
Richard William Francis King MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Peter Anthony Kempster MB BS MEd Melb. MRCP FRACP (honorary)
Julie Ruth Lustig MB BS DipRACOG (honorary)
Sharon Jane Marks MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Peter Martin MB BCh BAO
Michael Nield Merritt MB BS(Hons) FRACP (honorary)
David Nikolic-Paterson BSc(Hons) DPhil Oxon. (honorary)
Gary Richardson MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Dan Strood MSc PhD (honorary)
Brian Wood MB BS FRACP
Christopher Wright MB Melb. DipKnowBasedSys
R.M.I.T FRACP (honorary)
NHF research fellow
Emilio Badoer BSc Melb. PhD
Resource manager
Lynda Worthington BSc(Hons)

- Dandenong Hospital
Lecturer
Betty Poh Min Ho MB BS FRACP (honorary)

- Peninsula Health Care Network
Frankston Hospital
Associate professor
David Langton MB BS(Hons) MRACMA FRACP FCCP
Senior lecturer
Roger Hardinge Redaten MA MB BCh DipRACOG FRCP
FRACP (honorary)

- Gippsland
Senior lecturers
Bruce Maydun MB BS FRACP (part-time)

Microbiology
Head of department
Professor Ben Adler

Professors
Ben Adler BSc BA PhD MASM
Ross Leon Coppell MB BS BMedSc PhD Melb.
DTM&H(U.K.) MASM
Ian David Gust AO MD BS BSc Melb. DipBact Lond. FRACP
FRCPA MASM (honorary)
John Mills BS Chrc. MD Harv. (honorary)
Julian Ian Rood BSc PhD Melb. FASM

Professorial fellow
Ronald Cecil Baryl MSc Melb. PhD AMTC FASM (honorary)

Associate professors
John Keith Davies BSc PhD Adel. MASM MABiol (Deputy head)
Stephen Alister Locarnini MB BS BSc PhD (honorary)
Denis William Speelman MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)
William John Spicer MB BS Melb. DipBact Lond. DTM&H
(Eng.) FRCPA FRCPA MASM (honorary)
Peter James Wright BSc Film. PhD A.N.U.

Senior lecturers
David Scott Bowden BSc PhD (honorary)
Geoffrey Francis Cross BSc Melb. MPH PhD (honorary)
Ian Michael Denham MB BS Qld FRACP MASM FRCPA
FACVen (honorary)
Paul Johnson MB BS, FRACP, PhD (honorary)
Anthony John Mason BSc, PhD ANU (honorary)
Dale McPhee BSc PhD (honorary)
Simon Tucker BSc Susten, PhD Inst. Animal Hlth (UK)
Shiela Eileen Unkles MSc Gls. PhD St.And.
John Wilhelm May MSc Adel. PhD W.Aust. (honorary)Lecturers
Andrew Duell Davidson BSc PhD Qld
Harley Francis Dean MSc PhD GradDipComp MASM

Andrew James Fuller MB BS Melb. DipRACOG FRACP (honorary)
Stella Heley MB BS DipVen FACSHP (honorary)
Donald Jacobs MB BS Melb. DipVen Lond. FACSHP
(honorary)
Peter Meese MB BS DipVen (honorary)
Amalie Pauli MB BS (part-time)
Kumar Rajakumar MB BS Melb. MBioeth PhD (honorary)
Olga Vujovic MB BS FRACP (part-time)

Assistant lecturers
Susan Alicia Ballard BSc PhD (part-time)
Lynette Mary Howden BSc Melb. MASM
Jenny Lynne Martin BSc PhD
Mohamed Mohiddeen BSc Punjab MSc Kedai

ARC research fellows
Trudi Leanne Bannam BSc PhD
John Dallas Boyce BSc Melb. PhD Melb.
Ruth May Kennan BAppSc PhD LaT.

Research fellows
Jayaram Bettadapura MSc Mycota DIISC PhD Bangalore
Angela Jones BSc Singapore MSc Durham PhD Nanyang
Tech. Louis, Singapore
John Gerbrandt Tasman Nentign BSc Melb. PhD LaT.
Charlene Kahler BSc PhD Qld.

NHMRC senior research officers
Helen Billman-Jacobs BSc PhD Melb. MASM
Brian Mark Cooke BSc Brist. Phd Birm.
Dena Lyras BSc PhD LaT.

Harry Sakellarios BSc PhD Qld.NHMRC research
officers
Dieter Bulach BSc Melb. PhD Melb.
Melinda Jane Pryor BSc PhD

WHO research fellow
Casilda Gabrielle Black BSc PhD

Resources manager
Margaret Ann Dooley BSc N.S.W. M.RuralSc N.E. DipEd
State Coll. Vic. (Rusden) MEnvSc

Nursing, School of
Head of department
Anthony Barnett

Associate professors
LaT. FRCPA MACE RN
Helen Patricia Bartlett BA N'de Polytech MSc PhD Bank RN
(honorary)

Senior lecturers
N.S.W. AFCCHSE FRCPA RN
Lincoln Inst. BA Gippsland I.A.E. M.Ng R.M.I.T.RN
BAppSc(AdvNsg) Lincoln Inst. MEDST RN
Geraldine Milton BAppSc(CommHlthNsg)
DipNagEd(Mid) Lincoln Inst. DTD Lond. MBAIOse RN
RM MCHN
Jennifer Mary Oates DipAppSc Prestos I.T.GradDipAdvNsg
LaT. M.Ng R.M.I.T.RN (Deputy head)
Robert Michael Ribbons BAppSc N'de Syd. ICCERT RN
MCN
Gunraj Kaur Sandhu DipPubHlth(Nsg) Delhi BSc(Nsg) Ott.
BA Punj. MSc(Nurs) W.Ont. DrHlthSc Tokyo
GradDipPubHealth MPhy Tor. MRSH(UK) RN RM
Bonby (honorary)
Victoria Trigar DipAppSc(Nurs) Sturt/Flin Coll.
BAppSc(AdvNsg) Lincoln Inst. LaT. MEDST FRCPA RN

Lecturers
Merylin Cross DipDipAppSc(Ed) Lincoln Inst. BA(SoeSc)
BA(Hons) RN MCNA

Lists of members, awards, committees • 53

Accurate to 2/6/99
Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Head of department
Professor D L Healy

Professors
Robert Burrows MB BSc (hons) FRCS (Deputy head)
John Kerr PhD (honorary) FRCS
David Lindsay Healy MBBS (honorary) FRCS
Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)
Alan Osborne MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)

Emeritus professor
Edwin Carlyle Wood AO MB BS MRCOG FRCS (honorary)

Associate professors
David Milne-Robertson PhD (honorary)
Peter Adrian Walton Rogers BSc PhD (honorary)

Clinical supervisor
Beverley Vollenhoven MB BS FRACOG (honorary)

Senior lecturers
Peter Sydney Allen MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)
Barry Butler MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (honorary)
Alexander John Campbell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (honorary)
Colin Choy MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (honorary)
Arthur Joseph Day MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)
Elizabeth Farrell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)
James Grunewald MB BS DDU COGUS FRACOG (honorary)

Research fellows
Caroline Gargett MBBS MAppSci PhD
Jacqueline Oldham MB BS FRACOG
Ann Rosamilia MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
James Tsai MB BS MRCOG
Amanda Vincent MB BS

Research assistants
Keren Abberton BA MResPh (part-time)
Kristina Bucak BSc(Hons)
Jacqui Donohue BSc MResPh
Fiona Lederman BSc(Hons)
Debbie Plunkett BSc
Clinical research nurses
Pamela Maners BA Deakin RN RM
Nancy Taylor Grad Dip Health Deakin RN RM

Administrative staff
Kathy Craven
Leanne Loey
Tracey Nielsen
Marilyn Plackett

Paediatrics
Head of department
Professor R R Doherty

Professors
Richard R Doherty MB BS Qld DipRACOG FRACP
Alan Osborne Tromson MSc PhD (Co-appointment with Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology)

Emeritus professor
Arthur Colvin Lindsey Clark AM MD BS Melb. FRACP FRCP(Hon) EACP(Hon)

Associate professors
Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS Melb. FRACP (Deputy head)
Robert Anthony MacMahon MB BS Syd. MS Colorado FRCSED FRACS (honorary)
Samuel Menahem MB BS MD Melb. MEd MPhychMed FRACP FACE (honorary)
Adrian Mark Walker FSc. MEL. MSc PhD (honorary)
Victor Yu-Het Yu MD BS H.K. MSc Oxf. DCH(Eng.) FRCP FRACP (honorary)

Senior lecturers
Agnes Bankier MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Philip John Berger BSc PhD Melb. (honorary)
Donald James Stuart Cameron MB BS Tas. FRACP (honorary)
Caroline Frances Clarke BM MRCP DM(U.K.) FRACP (honorary)
Peter Andrew Downie MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Nicholas John Freezer MB BS MedSc Tas. MD FRACP (honorary)
Philip John Graver MB BS DCH(Eng.) MRCP FRACP (part-time)
Fred Jensen MB ChB N.Z. DDR Gago FRCR FRCPA RCSE FFR MRACPA(honorary)
Merrilyn Lela Murnane MB BS Melb. DCH Lond. FRACP (honorary)
Clive Andrew Ramsden BA MB bCh FRCP (honorary)
Christine Philippa Rodda MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Lindsay John Smith MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Joseph John Smolich MB BS MedSc Melb. PhD (honorary)
Keith Bradley Stocker MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Amanda Mae Walker MB BS MedSc FRACP (honorary)
Malcolm Howard Wilkinson BE MEngSci Melb. PhD (honorary)
Robert William Wardley MB BS MedSc PhD FRACS (part-time)

Lecturers
David Armstrong MB ChB Auck. FRACP (honorary)
David Bannister MB BS Melb. MRCP FRACP (honorary)
Charles Patrick Barfield MB BS Qld FRACP (honorary)
William Capell BSc MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Simon Costello MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Peter Sydney Jona Cowen MB BS FACQ (honorary)
Peter Forrest MB BS MedSc Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Paul Fullerton MB BS Syd. DCH DTHP Lond. GDHN Deakin FRACP (honorary)
Anthony Gray MB BS(Hons) (honorary)
Desmond Guppy MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Dennis Hain MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Annette Holian MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Lillian Johnstone MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Hugh Keigo MB BS Melb. (honorary)
Thomas John Lee MB BS FRACP FASCIA (honorary)
Robert Lim MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Neil Douglas McMullin MB BS FRACS (honorary)
Richard McNeil MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Christopher John Pappas MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Phillip Rosenkranz MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Kerryn Saunders MB BS FRACP (part-time)
Ingrid Schefer MB BS FRACP (honorary)
John Speasley MB BS MD Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Robert John Strode MB ChB Edin. DA Lond. FRCS FRACS (honorary)
Jane Tracy MB BS DipRACOG (honorary)
Craig Stuart Walker MB BS FRACP (honorary)
Anthony Weldon MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Gillian Willateau MB ChB Leeds FRCR FRACR (honorary)

Senior research fellow
Rosemary Sylvia Claire Horne MSc PhD (part-time)

Clinical supervisor
Kerryn Saunders MB BS FRACP (part-time)

Chief technical officer
Sue Cranage DipAppBiol R.M.I.T. RPSGT (U.S.A.)

Research assistants
Bonnie Pui Man Chau BAppSc Swinburnet T.
Maria Urdaillmilla Izquierdo MB BS Spain (part-time)
Brendan Lacey BSc(Hons)
Heather Lynne Neil BAppSc Swinburnet T. MSc

Administrative staff
Lisa Bretag
Laura Salomone
Rosemary Swales

Pathology and Immunology

Head of department
Professor Ban Hock Toh

Professors
Ban Hock Toh MB BS Sing. PhD DS FRACP FRCPA
John Dowling MB BS Melb. FRACP MRCP Path FRCRPath (honorary)
James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD Melb. BS FRCPA
Faith Ch Su Ho MB BS Hong Kong DObstRACOG MD FRCPA FRCPATH FHCPATH FHKAM(Path)

Readers
Richard Lennox Boyd BSc PhD
Frank Carbone BSc(Hons) PhD Melb. (Senior ARC research fellow)
Paul Anthony Gleson BSc PhD Melb.

Honorary associate professor
Michael Berndt BSc PhD Qld (honorary)

Honorary clinical associate professors
Abraham Philip Dorevitch MB BS Med. MD MRACP DCPath Lond. DipPath(U.K.) FRCPA (honorary)
Denny Wooderson Fortune MB ChB Bristol MRCPCE FRCP(Eng) FRCPATH FRCPAC Path FRACP MIAc Path Tong Eng Gu, MB Sing. BS H.K. FRACP FRCPA (honorary)
John Anthony Hayman MB BS Melb. FRCPA FDFACTM (honorary)
John Maynard MB BS Med. FRCPA MASM MASCP

Readers
John Carden MB BS Melb. FRCPA MASM MASCP

Associate
Peter Miller Dennis MB ChB N.Z. MRACP FRACP MRCP Path FRCPA MASM MACR FFGACB (honorary)

Senior lecturers
John Carden MB BS FRACP FRCPA
Stew Chin Choon MB BS Malay FRCPA
Saif-Ud-Din Chopra MB BS London DTM&H DCPath FRCPA (honorary)
Merrole Fay-Cole-Sinclair BSc(Hons) MB BS Melb FRACP FRCPA (honorary)
Judy Constable MB BS FRCPA (honorary)
Lao Cuuen MB BS Melb. FRCPA
James Clifford Gooward Doery MSc MD Canada MAACB FRCPA (honorary)
William Francis Downey MB BS(Hons) MRCPath FRCPA (honorary)
David Charles Gee MB BS Syd. FRCPA MIAC (honorary)
Santanu Khan BSc(Hons) MB BS Lond. MRCPath (honorary)
Ignatius Tak Min Kung MB BS Hong Kong FRCPath FCCP FRCPA MIAC (honorary)
Jun-Ping Liu MD China MSc Changchun PhD (Queen Elizabeth II Fellow ARC) (honorary)
Henry Syd Preston BS Melb. FRCPA AIMM MIAC (honorary)
Robert Michael Poy MB BS BMedscc Melb. FRACP (honorary)
Jennifer May Rolland BSc Melb. PhD (Deputy chairperson)
Ruth Salom MB BS BMedscc FRCPA MD
Anthony Peter Schwarer MB BS(Hons) Qld. MD Qld.
FRACP FRCPA (honorary)
Robert Christopher Sutherland BMedscc(Hons) MB BS FRCPA MRCPath (honorary)
Siew-Khin Tang MB BS Sing. FIAC FRCPA (honorary)
Ian van Driel BSc(Hons) W.Aust PhD Melb.
Ralph Anthony Zito MB BS Melb. FRCPA MIAC (honorary)

Lecturers
Dominic John Audeliano BS(Hons) PhD
Eka Buadromo MB BS Fiji DCP Onago NZ
John Emmins BSc Grad DipEd Armidale MSc James Cook PhD
Mere Kende MB BS MAACB (honorary)
Stephen Lade MB BS FRCPA MRCPath (honorary)
He Li MD MMedsci China PhD China/Asutralia (honorary)
Richard Norris MB BS Melb. FRCPA (honorary)
Ian Robinson MB BS Qld. FRCPA (honorary)
Karen Elizabeth Sjeppeh BSc(Hons) PhD (NHMRC senior research officer) (honorary)
Alpha Emmanuel Tsiui MB BS Melb.

Clinical teachers
Malcolm John Dodd MB BS Melb. DipMLT AAIMT FAcMT (honorary)
Alastair John Veitch MB BS (honorary)
Aston Wan BA MB BCh BAo Dub. MAACB (honorary)

Professional officer
Mark Malin BSc

Senior research officers
Brendan Classon BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Dale Ian Godfrey BSc(Hons) PhD
Cenk Suphongho BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Research fellows
Frank Paul Aldenzio BSc PhD
Zhonglin Chai MAgr China PhD Deakin
Lars Kier-Nielsen BVSc(Hons) PhD
Fi Mu MD Taiwan ROC DipImmunology PhD
John Sentry BSc(Hons) PhD

Research officers
Simon Barrett BSc PhD
Elise Randle-Barrett BSc(Hons) PhD
Harini de Silva BSc(Hons) PhD
Claerwen Jones BSc(Hons) Melb. PhD
Adnan Sali BSc
Rohan Teasdale BSc(Hons) PhD

Research assistants
Wendy Cai BSc(Hons)
Valentina Dubjjevic BSc Griffith BDS Belgrade
Nirupama Eusebius BSc(Hons)
Julie McClain BSc Dr.Law Griffith

Resources manager
Jean Walton

Technical officers
Katie Livick BAgSc(Hons) Melb.
Fiona Matheson BSc(Hons) Lat.
David Robinson BSc(Hons) Melb. PhD Melb.
Michael Simonetti BSc(Hons)

Technical assistants
Dale Morris
Cam Tu Nguyen BSc
Josette Parnis

Visiting scientists
Yoshito Tsukada MD PhD Japan
Harua Ichikawa MD PhD

Administrative officer
Helen Dinh

Administrative secretary
Anna Abramovic

Technical assistant
Maree Borland

Pharmacology

Head of department
Professor B Jarrott

Professors
Bevyn Jarrott BPharm Qld PhD Cantab.
Roger James Hamers BPharm PhD Lond. (Deputy head)

Associate professors
Geoffrey Albert Head BSc PhD Melb. (honorary)
Roger Graham King Nl BChir MA Cantab. MSc PhD Lond.
Jocelyn Nina O'Neil MSc PhD Syd.
Margot Elizabeth Story BSc Qld BA PhD

Senior lecturer
Wayne Clarence Hodgson BSc PhD Lecturers
Andrew Beveridge MB BS BMedscc PhD (part-time)
Elizabeth Ann Davis BSc Qld. PhD (part-time)
Gwynneth Marion Handberg BSc PhD (part-time)
Maarten Van den Bruse PhD Utrecht (honorary)

NHMRC senior principal research fellow
Philip Mark Beart BSc Adel. DSc Melb. PhD A.N.U.

NHMRC senior research fellow

NHMRC research fellow
Robert Edward Widdop BSc PhD

NHMRC R D Wright fellowship
Andrew John Lawrence BSc PhD Lough.

NHMRC C J Martin fellowship
Ross Desmond O'Shea BSc PhD Melb.
Sabatino Ventura BSc PhD

NHMRC research officer
Jennifer Kay Callaway BSc PhD
Nam Sang Cheung MSc Nat. Taiwan PhD Melb.
Joanne Louise Favaloro BSc PhD Melb.

Honorary research associate

Laboratory manager
Anthony James Wilton DipMedTech R.M.I.T.

Physiology

Head of department
Professor W. Anderson

Professors
Warwick Peter Anderson BSc N.E. PhD Adel.
Iain James Clarke MAgricSc Massey PhD Edin. (honorary)
Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD Syd. (Deputy head)
Uwe Proske BSc(Hons) Adel. PhD DSc
Grahame Stanley Taylor: BSc Lond. MSc PhD Alta.

Associate professors
Christopher Aidan Browne BA York(U.K.) DPhil Oxon.
Robert Alan Richard Bywater MB BS(Hons) BMedscc PhD
Graham Jenkins BSc Nott. PhD Cantab.
Anthony Rowe Juff BSc(Hons) PhD Hull

56 • Monash University Calendar 1999 – Part 1

Accurate to 26/3/99
Senior lecturers
Benedict James Canny BMedSc MB BS Adel. PhD
Nancy Rose Nichols M S N. Carolina State PhD Texas
Helena Cecilia Parkinson S Mus BPharm Dub BSc(Hons)
Qld PhD (part-time)
Julie Elizabeth Rafatos BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.
Ramesh Rengan BSc(Hons) PhD W. Aust.
John Arthur Rawson BSc PhD Brit.
Alan John Tilbrook BSc Agric(J) (Hons) PhD W. Aust.
Igor Rudl Wende BSc(Hons) PhD

Lecturers
Chen Chen.MD Shanghiai MSc Beijing PhD Bordeaux
(honorary)
Pual Graham Farnworth BSc(Hons) Melb. PhD Melb.
(honorary)
Yvonne Marie Hodgson GradDipEd Deakin BSc(Hons)
PhD
David Johnns CBIol MBioI (honorary)
Bronwyn Kingwell BSc(Hons) Melb. PhD Melb. (honorary)
Glenn Kevin McCollan BSc W'gong MSc Indiana State PhD
(honorary)
David Lloyd Morgan BE(Elec)(Hons) Adel. PhD DSc
(honorary)
Robyn Lorraine Woods BSc Qld PhD Melb. (honorary)
Ian Ross Young BSc(Hons) N.E. PhD
Murd.Professorial fellow
Richard Harding MSc Melb. PhD Edin.

NHMRC principal research fellow
David William Waker BSc Melb. PhD

Research fellows
Lindsay Michael Atkin MSc PhD Syd. DSc (honorary)
Glenn Kevin McCollan BSc W'gong MSc Indiana State PhD
Mehr. (part-time)

NHMRC senior research fellow
John Edmund Gregory BSc PhD
Stuart Brian Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD
Richard John Lang BS(Hons) PhD

NHMRC senior research officers
Harold Arthur Coetzer BSc(Hons) PhD
Roger George Erans BSc(Hons) PhD
Jonathan James Hirst BSc(Hons) Adel. PhD
Neela Kotecha BSc PhD Lond. (part-time)
Susan Reve-Lufl BSc(Hons) Hrad MSc Barm PhD
Helena Cecilia Parkinson BMan BPharm Dub BSc(Hons)
Qld PhD (part-time)

NHMRC research fellow
Mariatine Tare BSc(Hons) PhD (part-time)

NHMRC research officers
Christopher John Barclay MSc PhD suck.
Katherine Mauje Denton BSc(Hons) MSc PhD
George Kotsanas BSc Melb PhD
Ilia Nitos BSc(Hons) PhD
Kirsten Rea Poore BSc(Hons) PhD
Christopher James Scott BScAgr(Hons) Syd. PhD.
Kathleen Mary Stevenson BSc(Hons) PhD N S W.
Meghan Louise Tester BSc(Hons) PhD
Megan Jane Wallace BSc(Hons) PhD
Jan West BSc(Hons) PhD Lat.

Wellcome Senior Research Fellowship in Medical
Sciences in Australia
Andrew Charles Perkins MB BS(Hons) Syd. PhD Melb.

National Heart Foundation research fellow
Marianne Tare BSc(Hons) PhD (part-time)

Smith Kline Beecham research officer
Michelle Monica Ken BSc(Hons) PhD Melb

Resources manager
Robert Russell Phillips

Psychological Medicine

Head of department
Professor B I Torger

Professors
David LEON Copelov MB BS Melb. DPM MPM PhD
FRANZCP FRACP (honorary)
Nicholas Alexander Keks MB BS Melb. PhD MPM
FRANZCP
Paul Edward Mullin MB BS MPhil Lond. FRANZCP
FACNeuro
Daniel William O'Connor MB ChB Auck. MD Canlub.
FRANZCP
Graeme Crawford Smith MB BS MD DPM Melb.
FRANZCP (Deputy head)
Bruce John Torger MB BS MD DPM (Lond.)
MRCPath FRANZCP CertChildPsycho(RANZCP)

Associate professors
Philip Burgess BA(Hons) MSc MA(Hons) Melb. PhD Melb.
Sandra Joy Lancaster BBS MPsych Lat. PhD MPS
Alan Teik Wee Lim MB BS MedSc(Hons) PhD (honorary)
Ernest Siu-Lean Lui MB BS MJ K.MANZCP MRCP
(honorary)
Andrew MacKinnon BSc PhD Melb
Neil Stanley Page BA N.Z. DipEd NA Well. MAdmin
MACE (honorary)
Krishna Vaddadi MB BS Bom. MPhil Leeds DPM FCPsych

Clinical associate professors
FRANZCP
Jayshree Kulkarni MB BS MPM FRANZCP (part-time)
Michal Lapinski DipMed Warsaw FRANZCP
MAPA Psychoanalytik MIPA (part-time)
George Mendelson MB BS Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)
Walmuthi Chandrad Padmantha De Silva Wiesjenghe MB BS
Ceyl. DPM(RCP&BS) FRCPath MRCP FRANZCP
FRCPath (honorary)

Associates
Alagappa Arumugam MB BS M Med. B Phil D Hir.
GradDipHealthAdmin Lat. FRANZCP AFRMSHE
MRANZCP (honorary)
Harold Bridger BSc DipEd Lond. MBPS FBIM (honorary)
Geoffrey Connorn MB BS DPM Lond.(Local) FRACP
FRANZCP AFRACISE MRANZCP (honorary)
Saji Damodaran MB BS Kevla DPM MD Ranchi DNBPsych.
New Delhi FRANZCP (honorary)
John Mark Devi BS BS Lond. Syd. FAAZCP FRANZCP
(honorary)
Astrid D安卓 MB BS W Aust. DCH Lond. DPM. FRANZCP
(honorary)
Stewart Lloyd Einfeld MB BS MD Syd. Dip ChildHealth
RCPS FRANZCP (honorary)
Kathryn Ayton Hall MB BS Lond. FRANZCP (honorary)
Tereke Mark Hardiker MB ChB Man. DCH DObst(ROCG) FRANZCP (honorary)
Helen Edith Herrnan MB BS BMedSc Melb.
FRANZCP FFPHM FAPPMM (honorary)
David William Kissane MB BS MPM DObst(ROCG)
DAust ACOG FRACGP FRANZCP (honorary)
Jerzy Krupinski MD Warsaw FRACMA (honorary)
David Philip Leonard MB BS Syd. DPM(Lond.) FRANZCP
(honorary)
Sussan Diane Lang MB(Hons) PhD Melb MBD TSTC
(honorary)
Mark Paul Lowen MB BS Melb. CertChildPsych FRANZCP
FRANZCP (honorary)
John Hamson Lloyd MB ChB Liv. DPM Melb. DipROOG
(Lond.) FRANZCP (honorary)
Ross Howard Martin MB ChB Otage DPM Melb. FRANZCP
(honorary)
James Allen Mawdsley CSJ MB BS BA DPM Melb.
FRANZCP MACHSuD (honorary)

List of members, awards, committees • 57

Accurate to 26/3/99
Part of the document contains the names of various medical professionals, likely including doctors, nurses, and other healthcare workers. Here is a representation of the text in a more readable format:

- Alan Johannes Gijsbers MB
- Michael G Duke MB
- Andrew Felix Firestone MB
- Dianne Alice Owen Hugh Dunon Blomfield MB
- Don Bornstein MB
- Hari Dass
- Pia
- Susan Selwyn
- Silvia
- Senior lecturers
  - Ruth Elizabeth Wraith DipOccTherapy
  - Roslyn Elaine Webb MA
- Alisoun Ann Robertson BA
- Mare!! Lynch BA
- Harold Hecht MB ChB Cape T RCP FRANZCP
- Marell IA MCP MRCGP DipChildPsych BSW Melb.
- Nagalingam Mahalingam BS S. Lanka MRC(I)Ch
- Helen Jean Martin BAppSc
- Anna Catherine McDowall BScStudies
- Balapuwaduge Jayan Mendis MB S. Lanka MD Colombo
- Tania Nahum MA Melb. MAPS MVCPA AMMSA
- MRANZAP
- Russell John Nunn BBehavSc LaT GradDipAppPsych
- Swinburne I.T. MSc Melb. (Monash Medical Centre)
- Alison Ann Robertson BA MB BScWork LaT.
- Silvia Alicia Rodriguez LicPsych Buenos Aires MBAAPs
- MBChPs MAPS MVCPA MVPS MVSPs MWAPS (Austin Hospital)
- Susan Selwyn BA Melb. MAPS MBACP MBEDP MVAP
- AMBCN AMVAFT
- Roslyn Elaine Webb MA Melb. MAPS MVCPA AMARANZCP MACP MVPA MAAAH FMIPA
- Ruth Elizabeth Wraith DipOccTherapy State Coll.Vic. MVCPA MAOAT

Senior lecturers
- Alastair Bain BSc Lond. MA Chic. (part-time)
- Jeanette Ann Beaufoy DipOccSt Adel. BA Melb. MAISA
- William Bett MB BS FRANZCP MAPS (honorary)
- Peter Birleson BSc MB ChB Edin. MRCPsych MPhil Edin. FRANZCP (honorary)
- Owen Hugh Dunon Blomfield MB BS BSc DPM Melb. (honorary)
- Don Bornstein MB BS DPM Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)
- Pia Naomi Brous BMedSc MB BS Melb. MPM FRANZCP CerChildPsych RANZCP (honorary)
- Hari Dass Chopra MB BS Punjabi DPM Ranchi MD(PsychMed) Bihar FRANZCP FRCP (honorary)
- David Murray Clarke MB BS BSc FRACGP FRANZCP
- Dianne Alice Clifton MB BS Melb. EMedSc(Hons) Melb. MPM (honorary)
- Howard Windham Cooper MB BS Melb. MPM MRANZCP (honorary)
- Brian Dean MSc PhD Melb. HighNatDip Sunderland Polytech. MIB(U.K.) MASMRS MANS MINS MAPSR (honorary)
- Nitin Dharwadkar MB BS MD Baroda FRANZCP (honorary)
- Michael G Duke MB BS N.S.W DPM(FCPS&F) MRCPsych Cert Man MVATF FRANZCP (honorary)
- Jocelyn Anne Dunphy-Blomfield MA DipEd Melb. DES Dr3rdCy Paris(honorary)
- Andrew Felix Firestone MB BS DPM(Eng.) MRC Psych FRANZCP (honorary)
- Alan Johannes Gijbers MB BS Melb. DipTM&H Lond. MRCPsych FRANZCP (part-time)
- Stanley Samuel Gold MB BS DPM(Lond.) FRANZCP MRCPsych (part-time)
- Sandra Michelle Hacker MB BS DPM Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)
- George Halasz MB BS BMedSci MRCPsych FRANZCP (honorary)
- Dennis Handrinos MB BS MPM FRANZCP (honorary)
- Kenneth Van Leer Jones AB Northwestern MA MD Missouri Trudy Kennedy MB BS Lond. DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP LRPC MRCS (honorary)
- Patricia Kenwood MA Melb. MACP(Lond.) MAPsychoaesthetic MIPA (part-time)
- Paul Mo Yan Lee MB BS FRANZCP CertChildPsych(RANZCP) (honorary)
- James Morgan Lees BS BS Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)
- Peg LeVine BScSociology(Hons) Virginia USA MCoonsPsychol Pepperdine LA USA PhD Virginia USA
- David Mushin MB BS Melb. DipChildPsych Toronto FRCPs FRANZCP (honorary)
- Chili Naparstek MB BS DPM FRANZCP (honorary)
- John Richard Newton MB ChB Edin. MRCPsych Edin. FRANZCP (honorary)
- Andres Perenyi MedDoct Budapest Psychiatrist Budapest Neurologist Budapest FRANZCP (honorary)
- Shirley Prager MB BS Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)
- Mani Rajagopalan MB BS DPM MD Psychiatry Madras (honorary)
- Leonardo Salvador Rodriguez LicPsych Buenos Aires (part-time)
- Sabar Rustomjee MB BS Bom. DPM Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)
- Leslie Sedal BS BS Melb. Edin. FRACP (part-time)
- Jan Smith MA(Hons) DipOccSt Melb. PhD LaT. MAPS AASW MBACP MVAP MVCPA MMGC MIPA (honorary)
- Eve Sleet MA(ChildPsych) Lond. AMBIpsychoanal MAPS MIPA (honorary)
- Andrew Jonathon Stocky MB BS FRCPsych FRANZCP (honorary)
- Glenn Suttcliffe MB ChB Otago NZ FRANZCP (honorary)
- Thomas Trauer BA(Hons) Melb. PhD Lond. (part-time)
- Paul Valet MB BS Melb. DPM(Eng.) FRANZCP (honorary)
- Abraham Leon Zelwer MB BS Melb. DPM FRANZCP (honorary)

Lecturers
- Peter Brann BBehavSc Melb. MPsych GradDipFamTherapy LaT. MAPS (honorary)
- Peter Braun MB BS Melb. Certified Psychiatrist (Israel) (honorary)
- Peter Leonard Burnett MB BS Adel. FRANZCP (honorary)
- Anthony Rolet de Castella DipAppPsych(Nig) I.C.E. Mercy BA Swinburne I.T. RN
- Jacinta Mary Coleman MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)
- Sophia Constantinides BPharm Vic. Coll.Pharm. MB BS (part-time)
- Sunil Datta MB BS DIPPsychMed MD Madras (honorary)
- Suzanne Hazel Dean MA Melb. PhD Melb. (honorary)
- Paul Bernard Fitzgerald MB BS MPM (honorary)
- Kuruvilda George MB BS Mysore MPhil Edin. MRCPsych DPM Lond. (honorary)
- Michael Solomon Gordon MB BS Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)
- Michael Greembaum MB BS Syd. DPM Melb. MRANZCP (honorary)
- Andrew Hill-Smith BA Cantab. MB BS St. George's MRCPsych (honorary)
- Graham Hocking MB BS Cert.ChildPsych RANZCP MRANZCP (honorary)
- Dhushanitha Sepali Illesinghe MB BS Colombo MD Colombo MMeds: Leeds MRCPsych FRANZCP (honorary)
- Zygmunt Kaminski DPM Otago MB BS FRANZCP (Honorary)
- Jenny Lawrence MB ChB Birn. FRANZCP (part-time)
- James Lebas MB BS N.S.W. FRANZCP (honorary)
Southern and Peninsula Networks

- Incorporating Monash Medical Centre, Dandenong, Sandringham, Mordialloc/Cheltenham, Peninsula and Gippsland Hospitals

Acting head of department
Clinical Associate Professor David Ferguson Scott
Emeritus Professor
Veron Charles Marshall MB BS Melb. FRACS FACS

Associate professor
Bruce Philip Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS (Head, Dandenong Academic Unit)

Clinical associate professors
Ian Pavilla BMedSc MB BS Adc. DO Melb. FRACO FRACS (honorary)
Mark Frydenberg MB BS FRACS (honorary)
Lawrence Lau FRCR FRACR DDR DDU (honorary)
Donald Roger Marshall MB BS Melb. FRACS FACS (honorary)
Kenneth Arthur Myers MB BS Melb. FRACS FACS (honorary)
William Geoffrey Parkin MB BS FFAracs FANZ (honorary)

Senior lecturers
John Alvarez MB BS Syd. FRACS (honorary)
Stephen Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS (honorary)
Nigel Broughton MB ChB Eng. FRCS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Peter Cole MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Colin John Cox MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Andrew Danks MB BS Melb. FRACS (part-time)
Terence Joseph Devine MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Kenneth Farrell MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Charles Flanc MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Jane Fox MB BS Melb. FRACS (part-time)
Jacob Goldstein MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Peter Gray MB BS FRCS Eng. FRACS (honorary)
Stewart Hart MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Chris Hensman MB BS S. Lanka FRACS (part-time)
Jonathan James Hooper MB BS Melb. FRCS Edm. FRCS FRACS (honorary)
Paula Jablonski MSc PhD Melb.
Richard McIntyre MB BS DPhil Oxon. FRACS (honorary)
John McIntosh MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
David Mesenstein MBS BS Melb. FRACS (part-time)
Derek Richmond MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Alan Saunders MB BS Melb. FRACS (part-time)
George Somjen MB BS Hungary ECFMG FRACS (honorary)
Rowan Story MDSc Melb. LD5 Vic FRACS (honorary)
Neil Vallance MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)
Howard Webster MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)

Lecturers
Craig Castle MB BS Melb. FACEM (honorary)
Marcel Pavilla MB BS Melb. BMedSc FRACS FRACO (honorary)

Professional officer
Brian Howden MSc PhD

Technical staff
Xiaojing Jin

Administrative staff
Christine Meuleenberg (Administrative officer/Acting resource manager)
Mira Petrunacek (Hospital clinical secretary)

Research students
Andrew Goebell PhD
Kristy Baxter PhD
Special purpose centres

Institute of Reproduction and Development

Director
David Morris de Kreser MB BS Melb. MD FAA FRACP

Deputy director and director Centre for Early Human Development
Alan Osborne Trounson MSc N.S.W.PhD Sydney.

Associate directors
Israel Rola BSc S.A. BPharm. Rhoda PhD Cape T.;
Gail Petrusa Ridsdridge PhD (NHMRC Principal research fellow)
Adrian Mark Walker MSc Melb. PhD (Deputy director CEDH)

Heads of research groups
Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS Melb. FRACP
Philip John Berger BSc PhD Melbourne
David Lindsay Henke BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG
Peter Adrian Rogers BSc PhD
Victor Yu-Hei Yu MB BS MSc Oxon. D.CH FRCP FRACP

Head of clinical genetics
Donald Keith Rowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP FRACP

NHMRC senior principal research fellow
Paul John Hertzog BSc PhD Melb.

NHMRC senior research officers
Daniel Allen Grant PhD Calg.
Mark Peter Hedger PhD
David James Phillips BSc(AG) PhD Melb.
Katherine Ann Laknoski Loweland BSc PhD Duke
Catherine Mary Owczarek BSc Wld. PhD A.N.U.
Melanie Pritchard BSc(Hons) PhD Adel.
Trevor John Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD
Ernst Jungen Volwetang PhD Amst. (Level A)

NHMRC post-doctoral fellow
Moiri Kathleen O’Bryan BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

NHMRC research officers
Judy Bettina deHaan Klein MSc Cape T. PhD
Cecile Badier DEA MST. Sts. PhD Orsay
Belinda Cancilla BSc(Hons) PhD
Mireille Lahoud PhD
Leigh McKinlay PhD
Jacqui Schmitt BSc(Hons) PhD
Jillian Marianne Shaw BSc R’dg PhD Med. Murd.
Dakang Xu PhD Kobe, Japan
Julia Young

Associate professors
Nigel Glenn Michael Wedford DipAppChem Swinburne I.T.

BSc PhD
Henry Sathananthan BSc Ceyl. PhD R’dg (honorary)

Senior research fellows
Alexander William Neil Cameron BVS Melb. PhD W.A. (part-time)
Ian Robert Chambers Cooke BSc PhD Melb. (honorary)
David Cram BSc(Hons) PhD
Andrew James French BScAg PhD Adel.
Robert Griffiths BSc PhD (honorary)
Ian Marcus Gunn BVSc Syd. (part-time)
Rocco Carmine Iannello BSc PhD Syd.
Ian Michael Lewis MVSc Melb.
Angus Ormond McKinnon BVSc Melb. MSc Guelph
(honorary part-time)
Anna Michaiiska MSc PhD Adel.
Marilyn Monk PhD Lond.
Robert Lang Rashed BVSc Qld PhD Canb. (part-time)
Martin Frederick Pera PhD George Washington USA
Joseph John Smolich MB BS MedSc Melb. PhD (honorary)
Malcolm Wilkinson MEngSc Melb. BE PhD

Research fellows
Ghentan Almabhobi BVMS Baghdad MSc PhD Caen

Catherine Margaret Corrickett BSc PhD Melb. (part-time)
Shae-Lee Cox BSc(Hons) PhD
Peter Crack BSc(Hons) PhD
Robert Daniel BSc(Hons) Leeds PhD Lond.
Karen Dawson BSc PhD Lat. (part-time)
Robert Irwin Griffiths BSc PhD (Senior lecturer)
Eric Hayes MSc Vancouver PhD Sing.
Daniella Hirstfeld MSc Hebrew
Gayle Jones PhD
Orly Lacham-Kaplan MSc TelAviv-Phd
Willem Lindemann BSc(Hons) PhD Adel
Lilia Ivoyna Kulesova MScﻰEng PhD Kharkov Polytech.
Ukraine
John Morrison PhD Melb.
Tetja Peura MSc PhD Kuopio, Finland
Sika Ristesku BSc(Hons) La.T. PhD Lond.
Monique Wolvekamp PhD Rotterdam

Research associates
Denis Engler MB BS MD Melb. FRACP (honorary)
John Drago MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP (honorary)
John Pedersen MB BS PhD (honorary)
Christine Rodda MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Professional officer
Lynda Margaret Fouad DipBiochem Swinburne I.T.

ARC research assistant
Qing Song MB BS MD Sun Yat Sen Uni. of. Med. China

NHMRC research associates
Julie Brauman BSc(Hons)
Voja Alexis Brodecky
Elizabeth Christy BSc(Hons)
Kelli Ede BSc(Hons)
Jodee Ann Gould BSc(Hons)
Mary Kyriakides BAppSc R.M.I.T.
Anne O’Connor BSc(Hons)
Kim Seible BSc
Elizabeth Skuza BSc(Hons)
Jennene Maria Wild BSc
Irene Tellis BSc(Hons) LaT.
Hong Wang MSc

Research assistants
Jason Arlau BSc LA;
Marilyn Bakker BSc(Hons)
Kim Boekel BSc
Kelli Bradford BSc(Hons)
Elizabeth Deluca MSc
Maria Gina Diamante BSc(Hons) LA.T.
Noel Faux BSc(Hons) LA.T.
Peter Griffiths BSc(Hons) WAust.
Venessa Hall BSc(Hons)
Tanya Hatzistavrou BSc(Hons) Melb.
Jacqueline Johnson BAppSci R.M.I.T.
Anastasia Kasourakis BSc(Hons)
Annette Paula Kausche BSc(Hons) Suzie Kitousiou BSc
Kimberley Lamber: BSc(Hons)
Mark Lane BSc
Lynnette Lim BSc(Hons) Melb.
Glen Lyon BAppSc
Mehrnoush Loffa Mini MLS R.M.I.T.
Caritona MacCallum BTRuralSc N.Eng.
David Av Pshchet BSc(Hons) Melb.
Michelle Giustina Richards BSc (part-time)
Juliet Taylor BSc(Hons) WAust.
George Thomas BSc PhRepSc
Sue Tzao AsscDipAppSci
Carol Wong BSc(Hons)

Senior technical officers
Susan Hayward BAppSci Inst of T Gore Hill Aust.
Ann Davies
Julie Muir CertAppHil Footscray I.T.
Animal technicians
Monika Genowwicz
Cheryl Krien
Jodie Parkinson
Elbeth Richardson
Terri Sanderson
Karen Vogt
Anthony Ward

MMC-VCGS hospital scientists
Jan Brash BSc Melb. MSc
Andrea Twomey BSc Melb.

Business and resources manager
(Vacant)

Administrative officers
Edward James Bright
Denise Maree Dunn Dip Teach (primary) (part-time)
Christine Hi

Systems administrator
Michael Oldfield

Assistant systems administrator
Colin Entisott

Administrative assistant
Rosemary Ann Sweales (part-time)

Administrative support
Stella Blackwell (part-time)
Liz Doidge (part-time)

Executive officer
Frances Spain BA DipEd BEd

Personal assistant to director
Kerrie Edwards

Secretaries
Carole Sheppard
Sue Godden (part-time)

Administrative secretary
Jill McFadyean

Public relations manager
Tracy Hocking BA(Hons)

Development office support
Gayle Murray BA (Public Relations)

Building attendant/courier
Ken Murphy

Centre for Graduate Studies in Clinical Nursing

Director
Anne Nolan BSc(Nag) D’Youville Coll. MSc Rochester
FRCNA RN

Senior lecturer
Christine Beanland BSc(Hons) PhD RN MRCNA
(Honorary)

Lecturers
Amanda Charles BAppSc(AdvNsg) R.M.I.T. RN (honorary)
Kerry Chouzaadjan BEd(Nurs) U.N.E. MEd Wellington (honorary)
David Glanvil B Nurs LaT. GradDipNsg Deakin RN (honorary)
Helen Kemp BA Qd MBA Melb. RN (honorary)
Debra Kiegaldie BEdSt RN (honorary)
Deidre Mackechine BAppSc(AdvNsg) Phillip I.T. MEdSt RN (honorary)
Alison Medhurst RN RN RM (honorary)
Jeanette Mitchell BAppSc(AdvNsg) Phillip I.T. RN (honorary)
Dianne Phillips BAppSc(AdvNsg) Lincoln Inst. MEd Melb. RN FACM

Assistant lecturers
Jennifer Dennett BAppSc(NursEd) R.M.I.T. RN (honorary)
Susan Peter GradDipEd&Training Melb. RN (honorary)
Fiona Turner B Nurs(Hons) LaT. DipAppSc(Nag) Phillip I.T. RN (honorary)
Val Wilson RN RSCN BEd (honorary)

Research fellows
Heather Jarman MN LaT. RN RM FRCNA
Bill McGuiness DipT BEd Armidale C.A.E. MNS LaT. RN MRCNA
Sandra Le Vasseur BSc(Nag) Hawaii M Ger LaT. RN

Administrative officers
Reena Lingam

Administrative Assistant
Cathy Arnott

Centre for Rural Health

Director
Roger Strasser MB BS BMedSc DipRACOG DA(Eng)
FRACGP MCICU(FM)

Associate director and associate professor
Elaine Duffy DipAppSc(CHN) BAAPPSc(AdvNsg) MCHN
Lincoln Inst. MN Phillip I.T. DTD Lond. RN RM FRCNA

Senior lecturers
David Birks MB BS FRACSC FRCSed FRAC
Lexia Bryant MB BS Melb. GradDipFt LaT. DipRACOG
FRACGP

Brian Cole MB BS Melb. FRACGP FRACMA (honorary)
Paul Flood MB BS Melb. DipRACOG DipRACOG
Jane Greacen MB BS MPH FAPOM
Robert Hall MB BS FRACGP

Charles Kerr MB BS DipRACOG DipRACOG FRACGP
Chris Lampel MB BS DA DRCOG (honorary)
Anne Leversha BPharm
Allan Mawson MB BS FRCGP DipRACOG DA
Darra Murphy MB BCh BAO FRACGP (honorary)
Sarah Strasser MB BS CertFamPlan FRACGP

John Togno MB BS FRACGP
Joanne Wainer MA LaT. ASIA

Lecturers
Malcolm Boyle DipBus MICA ADHS (honorary)
Dean Carson BA(Hons.) MA
Debra Cole RN RM BHSc
Bill Darmody BVMS(Hon) BSc DipAgrSc MACV
(Senior)

Sue Deed MB BS
Kathy Innes MB BS MRuH Hith DipRACOG FRACGP (honorary)
Robert Jameson BSc(Hons) MSc PhD (honorary)
Gillian Murray MB BS FRACGP

Anthony Rogers MB BS GradDipFamMed
Tony Snell MB ChB MRCGP MRACMA FRACP FRSM (honorary)

Lauren Stephens BSc GradDipDiet Dip Ed MDA
Ayrton Teed PhD MFSH MACP (honorary)
Ken Thomas BSc Optometry(Hons) (honorary)

Alain Deed MB BS

Research fellows
Robyn Bego DipBus(Librarianship)

Alan Groose BBehavSc DipEdPshy MA

Research assistants
Steve Kirkbright BA(Psych) COT (CivEng)
Kelly Stringer

Resource manager
Peter O’Meara BHA MPP AFACHSE MIAO(A) CHE

Executive assistant
Elaine Evans

Finance officer
Heidi Robinson 3Bus

Technical officer
Kenneth Keeley CertEng AssDipEng

Administrative officers
Vicki McAullife
Paula Robinson

Administrative assistants
Kaye Barrow

62 • Monash University Calendar 1999 – Part I

Accurate to 26/3/99
Faculty of Medicine – Clinical teachers of the teaching hospitals

Awarding institutions for qualifications of the teaching staff are not always listed in this section.

Alfred Hospital

Clinical subdean (Monash University/Alfred Group of Hospitals)
Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP

Clinical dean (Alfred Hospital)
P Ryan MB BS FRACP FAFRM

Supervisor of intern training
S Roberts MB BS FRACP

Clinical supervisor
Alex Chamberlain MB BS

Division of Medicine

Chair
Napier Maurice Thomson MB BS Adel. MD FRACP

General medical units

General medicine service
Napier Maurice Thomson MB BS Adel. MD FRACP (Director)
R McLellan MB BS FRACP (Deputy director)
R M Dargaville MB BS FRACP
S Crowe DipMedTech R.M.I.T. MB BS FRACP
P J Jenkins MB BS FRACP
H Krum MB BS PhD FRACP
M Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP
H G F Schneider MB BS MD FRCP FRACP
H Standish MB BS FRACP
D Rubenstein MB BS FRACP
C C Varley MB BS FRACP

Special medical units

Allergy and clinical immunology unit
R O’Hehir BSc MB BS PhD FRACP FRCP (Director)
D Castelino MB BS FRACP PhD
D Canny MB BS FRACP FRCP
J A Douglass MB BS BMedSc FRACP (Deputy director)
L Light MB BS
R Py MB BS FRACP FRCPA
A H Sharp MB BS FRACP FRCP(C)
F Thiem MD BS FRACP

Cardiovascular medicine services (including the Alfred Baker Medical Unit)
G Jennings MD FRCP FRACP (Director)
A Dart BA BMedSch DPhil FRCP (Assistant director)
M Eder MB BS FRACP (Assistant director)
A Aggarwal MB BS
P Bergin MB BS FRACP
P Blombery BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP
A Broughton MB BS PhD FRACP
J Cameron BE(Elec) MB BS

J Chin-Dusting
R Dick
E Fagan MB BS FRACP
J Federman MB BS FRACP
J Funder BA MD BS PhD FRACP
C Gatzka
C. Goods MB BS FRACP
P Habersberger AO MB BS FRACP
D Jenkins
D Kaye MB BS PhD FRACP
C Keighley MB BS FRACP
B Kingwell
P Komesaroff MB BS PhD FRACP
E Laufer MB BS FRACP
A Lim
A Luk MB BS
P Nestel AO MD FRACP FTSE
F Panetta MB BS FRACP DDU
A Marie Pellizer MB BS FRACP
P Martin MRCP FRACP
A Pirt MB BS MPhil FRACP
B Rastanizam MB BS FRACP
M Richardson MB BS FRACP
J Shaw MB BS
K Sudhir MB BS PhD FRACP FACCC
J Thompson MB BS
G Toogood MB BS FRACP
A Walton MB BS FRACP
V Wayne MB BS FRACP
C Webb MBBS FRACP
J Williams
R Zimmert MB BS FRACP

Clinical pharmacology
H Krum MB BS PhD FRACP

Clinical haematology and bone marrow transplant unit
P J Elliott MB BS FRACP FRCPA (Head)
M Cole-Sinclair BSc(Hons) MB BS FRACP FRCPA
A Schwarzer MD MB BS FRACP FRCPA
A Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA

Dermatology
J Kelly MB BS MD FACD (Head)
F Bruce MB BS FACD
D Gin MB BS FACD
J Fewings MB BS FACD
R Sinclair MB BS FACD

Endocrinology and diabetes service
D J Topliss MB BS MD FRACP FACE (Director)
J R Stockigt MB BS MD FRACP FRCPA (Senior endocrinologist)
R D Arnot MB BS PhD FRACP
N Chosich MB BS PhD FRACP
R M Dargaville MB BS FRACP
P S Hamblin MB BS FRACP
P A Komesaroff MB BS MA PhD FRACP

Gastroenterology department
F J Dudley BSc(Med) BS MD FRACP FRCPA (Director)
D A Coventry MB BS FRACP
J Colman MB BS FRACP
P J Jenkins MB BS FRACP
A Jakobovits MB BS FRACP MRCP
G Metz MB BS MD FRSM MRCP FRACP
P McCarthy MB BS FRACP
K B Need MD
S K Roberts MB BS FRACP
R Rubinstein MB BS FRACP
J Ryan MB BS FRACP

Geriatric unit
D Fonda MB BS BMedSc FRACP EAFRM (Director)
C Fong MB BS FRACP
S Scharf MB BS DGM FRACP
S Scherer MB BS DGM FRACP
Hospital and community psychiatry
N Kea MB BS MPM PhD FRANZCP (Director)
W Abdal
R Arulanatham MB
P Braun
T Gidley
K Hall
J Harrision
A Johanssen
A Mawdsley BA MB BS DPM
D Mushin
M Pinto
T Sacks
R Thomas

Infectious disease/HIV/AIDS unit
W J Spicer MB BS DipBact DTM&H(Eng) FRACP FRCPA FASM FACSHP (Director)
D Spelman MB BS FRACP FRCPA (Deputy director)
M Arber MB BS FRANZCP
A Buchanan MB BS
M Chipman (Oncologist) MB BS FRACP
S Crowe DipMedTech MB BS FRACP
I Denham MB BS FRACP MASM FRCPA FACVen
C Drummond MB BS FRACP
C Fairley MB BS FRACP
A Fuller MB BS FRACP
T Gia MB BS MMed FRACO
A Hall MB BS FRACO FRACS
M Hallard MB BS FRACP
J Hoy MB BS FRACP
I Jennens MB BS FRACP
M Kemp MB BS MPM FRANZCP
J Kirshenblat MB BS FRANZCP
S Kent MB BS FRACP
A Marcgilla MB BS
P Meese MB BS FRACGP DipVen
A Mijch MB BS FRACP
J Mills MD BS FRACP
R Moor MB BS
N Roth MB BS
M Saxlond MB BS
J Szadeaegus MB BS FRACP
M Slavin MB BS FRACP
A Street MB BS FRACP
J Torris MB BS FRACP
J Tversky BDSc Adel, MDSc Melb. FRACDS
O Vujovic MB BS FRACP
J Wodak MB BS FRACP
E Wright MB BS FRACP
A Yung MB BS FRACP

Intensive care unit
D V Tuxen MB BS MD DipDHM FRACP (Associate Professor & Director of Intensive Care & Hyperbaric Medicine)
C D Shinkestei MB BS DipDHM FRACP (Deputy director of Intensive Care & Hyperbaric Medicine, Head, General Intensive Care Unit)
J D Cooper MD BS FRACP FANZCA FFICANZCA (Head, Trauma Intensive Care Unit)
I Miller MB BS FAFOH DipDHM (Head,Hyperbaric Unit)
R F Salomonson MB ChB MD FFICANZCA (Head, Cardiothoracic Intensive Care Unit)
M B Anderson MB ChB FANZCA FFICANZCA (Intensive care specialist)
P Bristow MB BS FRACP (Intensive care specialist)
A Davies MB BS FRACP
F Hawker MB BS FFICANZCA FRCA (Intensivist)
Parkes BSc(Med) MB BS(Hons) FRACP (Intensivist)
J Reeves MB BS FANZCA FFICANZCA
EurDIntensiveCare (Intensive care specialist)
A Ross MB BS FFARACS DipHML (Intensivist)

Medical oncology and palliative care unit
M Schwarz MB BS FRACP FACP(Head)
I Haines MB BS FRACP
R Holmes MB BS FRACP
J Philip MB BS DPC

Neurology and stroke units
E Storey MB BS FRACP DPhil (Head of Alfred Hospital neurology unit and director, Van Cleef/Butler Centre for Nervous Diseases)
J Fryane MB BS FRACP (Head, stroke unit)
M Cook MB BS FRACP
B Day MB BS FRACP
M Farragher MB BS FRACP
H A Hunt BMedSci MB BS FRACP (honorary)
R J Stark MB BS FRACP
J Waterston MB BS MD FRACP
J Wodak MB BS FRACP

Psychiatry unit
P Doherty MB BS FRANZCP (Director)
R Arulanatham MB BS Melb. DPM
R Borenstein MB BS FRANZCP
P Braun MB BS Board Certified Psychiatrist Israel
T Chong MB BS DPM FRANZCP
G Conron MB BS Melb. DPM(Lond.) FRACP FRANZCP
J Freidin MB BS FRANZCP
P Ghia MB BS FAMAS
J Gidley MB BS DPM Melb. FRANZCP
C Grant MB BS DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP
S Hacker MB BS FRANZCP
K Hall MB BS FRANZCP
J Harrision MB BS FRANZCP
H Hecht MB ChB MRCPsych FRANZCP
J Jackson MB BS DPM MRCPsych
K Jenkins MB ChB FRANZCP
N Kea MB BS MPM PhD FRANZCP (Professor of Hospital and Community Psychiatry)
M Kemp MB BS MPM FRANZCP
J Kirshenblat MB BS FRANZCP
L Lowensten MB BS DPM FRANZCP
A Mawdsley BA MB BS DPM
M Mushin MB BS Melb. FRANZCP FRCPA DipChildPsychiatry (Torenois)
M Plastow MB BS Melb. MPMPsych FRANZCP
M Pinto MB BS MD PhD DPM (Lond.) MRCPsych(U.K.) MRCPsych
T Sacks MB BCh PhD MRCPsych FRANZCP
L Seward MB BS FRANZCP
D Shan MB BS FRANZCP
J Taganow MB ChB FRCPsych FRANZCP
R Thomas MB BS DPM(India) DPM(Ireland) MRCPsych FRANZCP
D Weissman MB BS FRANZCP

Renal unit
Thomson MB BS Adel. MD FRACP (Director)
P Branley BMed FRACP
R G Langham MB BS FRACP
G Perry MB BS FRACP
J Salto MB BS FRACP
H G Standish MB BS FRACP

Respiratory medicine department
E H Walters MA BCh DM FRCP FRACP (Director)
M Abramson MB BS BMedSci PhD FRACP
D P Johns Mbiol (Head, Lung Function Lab)
T Kotsimbos MD BS FRACP
B Miller MD BS FRACP
M Naughton MD BS FRACP (Head, Sleep and Ventilatory Failure Service)
G Robertson MB BS FRACP
G I Snell MB BS FRACP (Head, Lung Volume Reduction Service)
J Swieca MB BS FRACP
T J Williams MB BS FRACP (Head, Lung Transplant Service)
J W Wilson BSc (Hons) MB BS PhD FRACP (Head, Cystic Fibrosis Service)
Rheumatology unit
P Flynn MB BS FRACP FAFRM (Head)
C Brand MB BS NA FRACP
F Cicuttini MB BS PhD FRACP MSc
S Enged MB BS(Hons) FRACP
J Findeisen MB BS FRACP
W Kemp MB BS MRCPG FRACP G DipPhysMed
R Barataram MB BS (Hons) FRACP

Vascular diagnostic service
P Blymbery MB BS FRACP

Division of Surgery and Clinical Support
Chair
1 E Milmes MB BS FRCS FRACS

Department of General Surgery and Surgical Oncology

Head
P O'Brien MD FRACS

Professoral surgical service
C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS
C Christophi MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS
G Correll MB BS FRCS FRACS(Edin) FRACS
P O'Brien MD FRACS

General and upper gastrointestinal surgical service
S Woods MB BS FRACS (Head)
P D Notte MB BS FRCS FRACS
P Labb MB BS FRACS

General and breast endocrine surgical service
W R Johnson MB BS MD FRACS FRCS FACS (Head)
J Serpell MB BS FRACS
S Skinner MB BS FRACS
J B Swann MB BS FRCS FRACS

General and colorectal service
I Cunningham MB BS FRACS (Head)
K Farme MB BS FRACS
R Wale MB BS FRACS

Specialty surgical units

Burns
A Judson MB BS FRACS
R Wale MB BS FRACS
Cardiothoracic
B Davis (Head)
D Emore MB BS FRACS FRCSEd
A Pick MBBS FRACS
F Rosenfeldt MD MB BS FRCEd FRCS
G Sharley MB BS FRACS
J Smith MB BS MS FRACS

Trauma service
C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS
C Christophi MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS
K Farmer MB BS FRACS
P Labb MB BS FRACS
P Nettles MB BS FRCS FRACS
P O'Brien MD FRACS
T Russell MB BS FRACS
J Serpell MB BS FRACS
J Swann MB BS FRACS FRCS
R Wale MB BS FRACS
S Woods MB BS FRACS

Facioaxillary
I Carlisle BDSc MB BS FRACS
J S Langdon BMedSc LDS (horary consultant)
J Redman BDSc MB BS FRACS LDS(Vic.)
A M Roseman BMedSc LDS (horary consultant)

Heart/lung replacement
D Esmore MB BS FRACS FRCEd
M Rabino MB BS FRACS
P Rosenfield MD BS FRACS

Neurosurgery
K Sitr MB BS FRACS (Head)
J Lidaw MB BS FRACS
R Southby MB BS FRACS (horary clinical assistant)
C Thien MB BS FRACS

Ophthalmology unit
R H West MB BS FRACS FRACOph (Head)
T Gin MBBS Mmed FRACO
A Hall MB BS FRACO FRACS
S Jones MB BS FRACO
M McCoome MB BS FRACS FRACO
F McCarrach MB BS FRACS FRACO
K Stawel MB BS FRACS FRACO

Orthopaedic unit 1
B Elliott MB BS FRACS (Head)
S Doig MB BS FRACS
R Freeman MB BS FRACS
R Howells MB BS FRACS
A Taag MB BS FRACS(Orth)
R Williams MB BS FRCS FRACS (horary consultant)
O Williamson MB BS FRACS(Orth.)

Orthopaedic unit 2
J Hart MB BS FRACS (Head)
E Edwards MB BS FRACS
M Esir MB BS FRACS
M J P Fegarty MB BS FRACS
G How MB BS FRACS
R Miller MB BS MSc DipBiomech
M A Polke MB BS FRCS FRACS (horary clinical assistant)
A Sundaram MB BS FRACS (horary clinical assistant)

Otolaryngology unit 1
H M P Runde MB BS FRACS FRCS (Ed) FACS (Head)
R Thomeson MB BS FRCS FRACS
A Wills MB BS FRACS
N Mc Coniche MB BS FRACS

Otolaryngology unit 2
R E Hooper MB BS FRACS FRCS(Edin) (Head)
V C Cousins MB BS FRACS
M Gordon MB BS FRACS
P J Thomson MB BS FRACS

Plastic surgery
E J Anster MB BS FRACS (Head)
H Cieland MB BS FRACS
M Leung MB BS FRACS
R Maxwell MB BS FRACS
F Satterly MB BS FRACS

Road trauma service
C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS
R Wale MB BS FRACS

Urology
R M Snow MB BS FRCS FRACS (Head)
D R Kennedy MB BS FRCS FRACI (horary consultant)
A Cato MB BS FRCS FRACS
D Oruitt MB BS FRCS(Edin) FRACS
G Reiner MB BS FRACS DipUrol McGill
P Royce MB BS FRACS
D Westmore MB BS FRCS FRCS(Edin) FRACS

Vascular surgery
E J Studbery MB BS FRCS FRACS (Head)
P Blymbery BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP
G Cox MB BS FRACS
G Frydman MB BS FRACS
C Miles MB BS FRACS

Emergency medicine
L Dzalakis MB BS (Director)
M Smith MB BS (Deputy director)
J Coleridge MB BS FACEM

Lists of members, awards, committees • 65
M Kennedy MB BS FACEM

Anaesthesia and pain management
A M Weeks MB BS FFARCS MRACMA
FANZCA (Director)

M R Buckland MB BS FANZCA (Head) (Deputy director)

G B Canon MB BS FFARCS FANZCA

Staff anesthetists

H J Anderson MB BS FANZCA
D L Bain MB BS FANZCA
M A Bujor MB BS FANZCA
G O Downey MB BS FANZCA
J L Hall MB BS FANZCA
M Langley MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
H Machlin MB BS FANZCA
H R Madder MB BS FANZCA
R J McRae BMedSc MB BS FANZCA FFICANZCA
T Moloney MB BS FANZCA
E B Morgan MB BS LRCP MRCS FANZCA
P S Myles MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
G J Robinson MB BS FFARCS FANZCA

Visiting anesthetists

D A Beale MB BS FANZCA
A M Biddiss MBBS FANZCA
A J Burn MB BS FANZCA
W J Burnett MB BS FANZCA
G B Cannon MB BS FANZCA
G M Downing MB BS FANZCA
A L Gullies MB BS FFARCS
J E Harrison MB BS DA FFARCS FANZCA
C A Hawke MBBS FANZCA
D J McCuaig MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
G Mclutchison MB BS FANZCA
M Patel MB ChB FANZCA
W J Pederick MB BS FANZCA
I Rechtman MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
R Rippert MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
I S Smith MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
P D Sturrock MB BS FANZCA
L J Targett MB BS FANZCA
R V Taylor MB BS FFARCS FANZCA
S K Vulliaram MB BS FANZCA

Radiation oncology

Radiotherapy

A Rodger MB ChB DMRT FRCS FRCR FRACR (Director)
M J Daily BSc MB ChB FRACR
S R Davis MB ChB FRFrad(T) FRACR
J M Havercroft MSc Phd MIPSEM
J L Millar BMedSc MBChB FRACR

Anatomical pathology

J P Dowling MB BS FRCPA FRCPATH (Head)
P J Jesup MBBS FRCPA
H R Llewellyn MBBS BSci (Hons) FRCS FRCPA MIAC

Division of Investigative Medicine

Clinical biochemistry

A Read MB BS Sc FRCPA MAACB (Head)
H Schneider MBBS MD FRCP FRACP

Diagnostic haematology

A Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA (Head)
M Cole-Sinclair MB BS BSc (Hons) FRCPA FRCPA
C Poxon MB BS FRCPath
E Maxwell MBBS FFARCS FRCPA

Microbiology

W J Spicer MB BS DipBact DTM&H(Eng.) FRACP FRCPA
FASM FACSHP (Director/Head)
D Spelman MB BS FRACP (Deputy director)
A Fulle MB BS FRACP

Radiological science

Diagnostic radiology

G Shimer MB ChB FRACR (Director)
J Waugh MB ChB FRACR (Deputy director)
N Sacharias MB BS FRCR FRACP (Associate professor)
S Booth MB ChB FRFed (SA) FRACR
W Cheung MB BS FRCR FRCP
N Ferris MB BS FRACR
R Fleming MB BS FRACR
J W Pike MB BS FRACP
D Robillard MB BS FRACR
S L Stuckey MB BS FRMed FRACR
P C Thorfinnson BA MD DMR FRCP(C)

Nuclear medicine

M J Kelly MB BS FRACP (Director)
V Kalf MB BS FRACP (Deputy director)
B Jenkin MBBS FRACP

■ Caulfield General Medical Centre

Clinical dean
A Nunn MB BS FAGRM

Aged Care Service

D Fonda MB BS BMedSc FRACP FAFRM
C Fong MB BS FRACP
S Tang Fui MB BS MD MRCP FRACP
J L Harkness MB BS FRACP
D Hooke MB BS FRACP
D A Lang BS MD FRACP
R M McLellan MB BS FRCP FRCPA FCRM
W F Ryan MB BS FRCP MRCP
S Scharf MB BS FRACP
S Scherer MB BS DipGerMed
A H Segal BMedSc MB BS FCPD
C C Varley MB BS FRACP
P Z Zimmer MB BS Adel. PhD FRACP

Rehabilitation Service

S de Graaff MB BS FRAFRM
J Oliver MB BS FAFRM

Psychiatry Service

K A Hall MB BS FANZCP
D Saltar MB BS FANZCP

■ Box Hill Hospital

Clinical dean
J H McI. Dawson MB BS FRCS Ed FRCS FRACS

Division of Medicine

Senior physicians

H H Salem MB ChB MD MRCP MRCS FRACP FRCPA
G T Schmidt MB BS FRCP Ed FRCP FRACP
D M Wills MB BS FRACP

Physicians

Coronary care

G D Kerr MB BS FRACP DDU DipEd(U.K.)
W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP

Dermatology

P Berger MB BS MRCPE FACD FRCP

Endocrinology

R Simpson BMedSc MB ChB MA MRCP FRACP
M Gertesan MB BS FRACP
H Newnham MB BS PhD FRACP
J Tafi FRACP PhD

Gastroenterology

L E Mira MB BS FRACP MRCP
R J Buttigieg MB BS FRACP

Accurate to 26/3/99
Infectious diseases
M O'Reilly MB BS FRACP

Intensive care and resuscitation
P J Cranwick MB BS FFARACS (Director)

Neurology
H Kranz MB BS FRACP FRCP
C Bladin MB BS FRACP

Oncology
J McKendrick FRACP RACGP DM
J Chirgwin MB BS FRACP FRCPA
K Narayan MB BS FRACP

Psychiatry
W Pring MB BS FRANZCP

Renal service
D M Wilson MB BS FRACP
R Langham MB BS FRACP

Respiratory service
N Gani MB BS FRACP FRCP
P Fogarty MB BS FRACP
F Thern FRACP

Rheumatology
S Hall MB BS FRACP
Y Pun MB BS FRACP

Division of Surgery

Senior surgeons
J R Cocks MB BS FRCS Ed FRACS
J H Mc I Dawson MB BS FRCS(Ed) FRCS Ed FRACS
J R Mackay MB BS FRCS FRACS

Surgeons
S Banting MB BS FRACS
R J Cade MB BS FRCS FRACS
A C Jamieson MB BS BSc FRCS Ed FRACS
I Jones MB BS FRCS(Eng) FRACS
J Keck MB BS DipTheol BA FRACS ECFMG
S Manolas MB BS FRACS
R Masters MB BS FRACS
R Woods MB BS FRACS

Plastic surgeons
J A Buntine MB BS FRACS
G Liew MB BS FRCS Ed FRACS
K MacGill DipAnat. FRACS

Urology
A H Crouchwaite MB BS FRACS
P S Lawson MB BS FRACS

Senior orthopaedic surgeons
H Byrne MB BS FRACS
S F Schofield MB BS FRACS

Orthopaedic surgeons
R Carey MB BS FRACS FAOA
G Grossbard MB BS FRACS
R Howells MB BS FRACS
P C Lugg MB BS FRACS
G M Moran MB BS FRACS
M C Whitty MB BS FRACS

Emergency medicine
R Endersbee BMedSc MB BS FRACOG FACEM
D Leach DipRACOG MB BS FACEM
K Lim MB BS FACEM
A Maclean MB BS FACEM
M Westmore MB BS FACEM

Anaesthesia
T Lamont MB BS FFARCS
J Paul MB BS FFARCS (Director)

Thoracic
C P Clarke MB BS FRACS FCCP FACS

Vascular
B Belis MB BCh FRACS
M Bruce MB BS FRACS
G Peil MB BS FRACS
M Grigg MB BS FRACS
C Miles MB BS FRACS

Department of Medical Imaging
R Dempster BSc(Eng) MB BS MB(Eng) FRACR
B Le Noy MB BS FMed FRACR

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
E E Caldwell MB BS FFARCS FRACOG
A Day FRACS FRACOG
G J Kovacs FRACOG (Director)
A J Krins MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
Y Lim MB BS MMed FRACOG FRACOG FICS
C Teoh MB BS MRCOG FRACOG

Department of Paediatrics
D T Bristow MB BS FRCP FRACOG
W Capell MB BS FRCP FRACOG
K Stokes MB BS FRACS

Department of Pathology
J Hayman MB BS MD FRCPA FACTM
G Hocking BSc(Eng) MB BS FRCPA

Southern and Peninsula Networks

Incorporating Monash Medical Centre, Dandenong, Sandringham, and associated hospitals

Monash Medical Centre – Clayton and Moorabbin

Clinical subdean (Monash University/Monash Medical Centre)
Bruce Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FAOA CRCS

Clinical dean (Monash Medical Centre – Clayton)
C Fanc MB BS FRACS FACS

Clinical dean (Monash Medical Centre – Moorabbin)
Stewart Hart MB BS FRACS

Clinical supervisors
R Forlano MB BS (Medicine/Surgery)
B Volendoom MB BS FRACOG MD CREI Obstetrics and Gynaecology
K Saunders MB BS FRACO(Paediatrics)

Division of Medicine

General medical units
S Holdsworth MB BS FRACP
R W King MB BS FRACP (Head)
M. Levinson MB BS FRACP
H Lipp MD BS FRACP
B McGrath MB BS FRACP
K L Wahlqvist BMedSc MB BS MD MD PAIFST FRACP

List of members, awards, committees • 67
## Medical Oncology and Clinical Haematology

- J V Wischhusen MB BS FRACP

## Clinical Immunology

- S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP (Head)

## Clinical Nutrition and Metabolism Unit

- S Marks FRACP

## Dermatology

- A J G Strauss MB BS PhD FRACP (Acting head)
- M L Wallquist BMEdSc BS MD MD FRACP FAIPST

## Endocrinology and Diabetes

- B Burger MB BS MD FRACP FCP(S.A) FRACOG FRACP FA (Head)
- D Engler MD BS FRACP
- P J Fuller BMEdSc MB BS PhD FRACP
- C P Gillilian MB BS PhD FRACP
- A N Hunter MB BS FRACP
- R I McLachlan MB BS PhD FRACP
- R O'Brien MB BS FRACP
- S Silverberg MB BS FRACP
- R W Simpson BMEdSc MD BCh MRCP FRACP

## Gastroenterology

- I Bejer MB BS FRACP
- S Davis MB BS FRACP
- E R Evans MB BS PhD FRACP
- I Hansky MB BS FRACP
- J Harrison MB BS FRACP
- G Harlvey MB BS FRACP
- R W F King MB BS FRACP
- M G Kornman MB BS PhD FRACP (Head)
- M Merrett MB BS FRACP
- W Sierert MD DipABIM DipABIM(Gastro) FRACP
- A I Stern MB BS PhD FRACP

## Geriatric Medicine

- C R Clarke MB BS FRACP (Head)
- J L Lautig MB BS DipFRACOG FRACP
- R John MB BS(Hons) MD MRCGP FRACP
- P Workman MB BS MD FRACP

## Intensive Care

- D Ernest MB BS FRACP
- W G Parkin MB BS FFA(RACS FICANZCA)(Head)
- R J McKay MB BS FFICANZCA
- C S Walker MB BS FRACP
- M A Walter MA BM BCh MRCGP FRACP
- C A Wright MB BS FRACP

## Medical Oncology and Clinical Haematology

- P G Briggs MB BS FRACP
- J Catalano MB BS FRACP FRCPA
- L Gan MB BS FRACP FRCPA
- V Ganju MB BS FRACP
- J D Griffiths MB BS FRACP FRCPA
- A Perkins MD MB BS FRACP FRCPA
- G Richardson MB BS FRACP (Head)
- J Scanett MB BS FRACP FRCPA
- R M Stanley MB BS FRACP

## Nephrology

- R Atkins MB BS MSc DSc FRACP (Head)
- S Chadban MB BS PhD FRACP
- S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP
- D H Hooke MB BS PhD FRACP
- P Kerr MB BS PhD FRACP
- J Main MB BS FRACP
- C J Wood MB BS FRACP

## Neurosciences

- M K Horne BMEdSc MB BS PhD FRACP (Head)
- E Bailey PhD FRACP
- A Churchyard PhD FRACP
- T Day FRACP
- J Drago PhD FRACP
- R Freilich PhD FRACP
- P Kempster MD MIRCPR FRACP
- S Mathers BS MB ChB MRCGP FRACP
- R Robinson DipABPM FRACP
- P Taitman PhD FRACP
- O White MD PhD FRACP

## Palliative Care

- M Ashby MB BS MRCGP FRCP FRACP MRACMA (Director)
- K Jackson MB BS DTM&H FRCA
- P Martin MB BS BAQ

## Respiratory Medicine

- P W Holmes MB BS FRACP FCOP (Deputy head)
- M W Farmer MB BS FRACP
- M Ho MB BS FRACP
- N Manolitas MB BS FRACP
- P G McAulaglin MB BS FRACP

## Rheumatology

- G Littlejohn MB BS MPh MD FRACP FAFRM
- FACP(Edin.) (Head)
- D Lewis MB BS FRACP
- M Miller MB BS FRACP
- E Merand MB BS PhD FRACP

## Vascular Medicine and Hypertension Unit

- B P McGrath MB BS MD FRACP (Head)
- B Blombery MB BS PhD FRACP
- J McNeil MB BS MSc PhD
- J Wischhusen MB BS FRACP

### Division of Surgery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chair</th>
<th>Vacant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### General Surgery

- J Cox MB BS FRCS FRACS
- R R Farrell MB BS FRACS
- J Fox MB BS FRACS
- J Gribbin MB BS FRACS
- V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS

### Breast Surgery

- J Fox MB BS FRACS
- S Hart MB BS FRACS
- V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS
- D Merrinette MB BS FRACS
- D Richmond MB BS FRACS
- J Senior MB BS FRACS

### Gastrointestinal Surgery

- P S Hunt MB BS FRACS MS
- R L E McIntyre MB BS PhD FRACS
- J A McLeish MB BS FRACS (Head)

### Associate Gastrointestinal Surgery

- S Blamey MB BS FRACS
- J D Leslie MB BS FRACS
- B P Wixman BMEdSc MB BS FRACS FRCS FACS

### Neurosurgery

- A Dansky MB BS MD FRACS
Lists of members, awards, committees • 69

Accurate to 26/3/99

E A Lewis MB BS FRCS FRCS Glas FRACS
M J Pullar MB BS BMedSc FRACS (Head)
M Rodgers MB BS FRACS

Ophthalmology
H Baig MB BS FRCS FRACO
C Buckley MB BS FRCS FRACO FRACS
I Pavilia BMedSc MB BS Dip Ophthalm FRACS MACO FRACO (Head)
M R Giles MB BS FRACS
R A McDonald MB BS FRACO FRACS
D Worsnop MB BS FRACS

Cardio-thoracic surgery
J Goldstein MB BS FRACS (Head)
G Parizinon MB BS FRACS
G Sharley MB BS FRACS

Orthopaedic surgery
A Bell MB BS FRCS FRACS
J Churchill MB BS FRACS
P H Griffin MB BS FRCS FRCS Ed FRACS
J Griffiths MB BS FRACS
P Hamilton MB BS FRACS
A Hoian MB BS FRACS
J Hooper MB BS FRCS Ed FRACS FRACO (Head)
M Johnson MB BS FRACS
S McMahons MB BS FRACS
M Richardson MB BS FRACS
J Salmon MB BS FRACS
P Wilde MB BS FRACS
P Wilson MB BS FRACS

Otolaryngology
M Baxter MB BS FRACS
D Buchanan BMedSc MB BS FRACS
D Chan MB BS FRACS
M Gordon MB BS FRACS
A Hayes MB BS FRACS
J Redhead MB BS FRACS
Valiance MB BS FRACS (Head)

Plastic and fociomaxillary surgery
C Bennett MB BS FRACS
D Hunter-Smith MB BS FRACS
S Laver MB BS FRACS
M K C Leung MB BS FRACS
D R Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS (Head)
D Ross MB BS FRACS
P Telford MB BS FRACS
H Webber MB BS FRACS (Acting head)

Oral surgery
W Sheldon MB BS MDsc (Oral Surg) FRACS FEDRCS
R Story BMDsc LDS FRACS FD RSC O (head)
V K Vadiveloo MDSc LDS FRACS

Dental department
J M Kentenberg MDsc LDS FRACDS
G Quail MDsc DDS MB BS FRACS FRACGP (Head)
J Wilde MDsc
P G Zimet BDsc MSc (Oral Biology) LDS FRACDS
C Endodontics

Urology
R W Fletcher MB BS FRACS (Head)
C Love MB BS FRACS
Redgrave MB BS FRACS
J B Wheelahan FRCS FRACS

Vascular surgery
T Devine MB BS FRACS
C Flanc FRACS FACS
K Myers MB MS FRACS FACS (Head)
A Saunders MB BS FRACS
D F Scott MB MS MD FRACS

Transplantation surgery
T Devine MB BS FRACS
V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS

A Saunders MB BS FRACS
D F Scott BS MS MD FRACS (Head)

Emergency medicine
G Thomson MB BS FACEM MHIA (Director)
C Castle MB BS FACEM (Deputy director)
T Gray MB BS FACEM
S Priesley MB BS FACEM
J Taylor MB BS FACEM

Anaesthesia
J Ashton MB BS DAn. FFARCS FFA RAC
R Barnes MB BS FANZCA
H M Belcher MB BS FFARCS
J Carden MB BS FANZCA
J Cudis MB BS FANCA
P Das MB FFFARCS
M Fajgman BMedSc MB BS FFARCS
B Flanagan MB BS FANZCA
P G Freeman MB BS FFARCS
C Goodchild MA MB BChir 9HD FRCA
G J Haughton MB BS FFA RAC
M Hurley MB BS FANZCA
B Ingram MB BS FANZCA
P Keast FFARCS
J King MB BS FANZCA
Y Lachter MB BS FANZCA
J Lucas MB BS FANZCA
K Mac FFRACS FRCGP DA (Eng.) Dip RCOG
G McHutchison MB BS FANZCA
A Meads FFARCS
J Mezzatesa MB BS FANZCA
C Noonan MB BS FANZCA
J G O’Sullivan MB BS FFARCS
Roberts MB BS FFARCS
M Roven MB BS FFARCS
M Scharf FANZCA
G Seilmon MB BS FANZCA
A G Stevenson Dip RCOG FFARCS
J Tch FANZCA
M R Tyers MB BS FFARCS
A Wallace MB BS FFARCS
J H Waters MB BS FFARCS

Mental Health Program

Medical program director
B Toruge MB BS DPM MD MRC Psych FRANZCP
Cert Child Psych (RANZCP)

Adult psychiatry
S Adlard MB BS FRANZCP
J N Anderson MB ChB MSc (Epid) MD FRANZCP
M Clarke MB BS MPM PhD FRACGP FRANZCP
D A Clifton MB BS BMedSc MPM FRANZCP
K J Coleman MB BS Cert Child Psych (RANZCP) AMPS FRANZCP
A Dunia MB BS DCh DPM FRANZCP
R Goodwatch MB BS DPM
M Greenbaum MB BS DPM FRANZCP
G T Kettenedy MB BS DPM MRC Psych FRANZCP
J King MB BS DPM FRANZCP
R Martin MB ChB DPM FRANZCP
M Henderson MB BS MD FRANZCP
C Naperstek MB BS DPM FRANZCP
A Perenyi FRANZCP
S Rustomjee MB BS DPM FRANZCP
F Z Salo LLB Grad Dip Mental Health AMIPA
G Selliniki MB BS MEd
G Smith MB BS MD FRANZCP
A Stocky MB BS DPM FRANZCP
K S Vaddadi MB BS DPM MPhil FRCP FRANZCP
P Zimmerman MB BS DPM FRANZCP

Child and adolescent psychiatry
D Bormstein MB BS DPM Cert Child Psych FRANZCP
CertATCP
J M Coleman MB BS FRACP
Women's Health Program

Medical director
P J Paterson MB BS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG

Breast Clinic
J Fox MB BS FRACS
P Gregory MB BS FRACS
S Hart MB BS FRACS (Head of unit)
D Richrtood MB BS Med FRACS DLO
J Senior MB BS(Hons) FRACS

Dysplasia
E Caldwell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG
T Jobling MB BS MRACOG MRCCOG (Head of unit)
I Roberts MB BS FRCOG

Family planning/pregnancy risk assessment
B Vollenhoeven PhD MRACOG
K W Waldron MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (Head of unit)

Feto-maternal (fetal assessment)
R Burrows MD FRCS(Can.)
C G T Tippet MB BS FRACOG MRCOG (Head of unit)
E Wallace MB ChB MD MRCOG FRACOG

Fetal diagnostic
J Oldham MB BS MRAOG FRACOG FDU
P J Renou MB BS FRCOG FRACOG DDU (Head of unit)
P Skeleston MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (Head of unit)

General anaesthesiology
G Edwards MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (Head of unit A)
D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG (Head of unit C)
S Hughes MB BS FRCOG
A Lawerence MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
M Lawrence MB BS MRCOG FRACOG FRNZCOC
P Paterson MB BS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG (Head of unit B)
A Rosamilia MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
J Tsaltas MB BS MRCOG FRACOG

General obstetrics
C Bessell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
G Bishop MB BS MGO FRCOG FRACOG
R Burtaw MB FRCOG(C) (Head of unit A)
A J Campbell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG
J McNaugthon MB BS FRACOG
D M Price MB BS FRACOG
J Regan MB BS FRACOG
C G T Tippet MB BS FRACOG MRACOG
K W Waldron MB BS FRCOG FRACOG

Gynaecology oncology
A Day MB BS FRCS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG
T Jobling MB BS MRAOG MRACOG

Obstetric (and gynaecological) ultrasound
W G Atchison MB BS MRACOG
J Grimwade MB BS DDU FRCOG FRACOG (Head of unit)
P M Renou MB BS FRCOG FRACOG
P Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU

Pelvic pain clinic
J Stacey MB BS FRACOG

Reproductive biology
D de Kretser MB BS MD FRACP
B Downing MB BS MRCOG FRACOG
D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG
P J Paterson MB BS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG

Division of diagnostic imaging
Chair
P O Jensen MB ChB DDR FRCSR FRACR DDU MRACOG

Clayton campus
M Cooper
R E Dreepster BMedSc MB BS FRACR
S Eiler MB BS FRACR
J Evans MB BS FRACR
C Holland MB BS FRACR
A Hooper DDR FRACR
K Lau MB BS FRACR
L S Lau MB BS DDR DDU FRACR FRCSR
J B Lawton MB BS BMEDSc FRACR
B J Lightfoot MB BS MRACR
C Luint MB BS FRACR
J Steg MB BS FRACR
J Stucker MB BS MRACP FRACR
G Whiteley MB ChB FRCSR FRACR
C Wriedt MB BS FRCSR FRACR DDU

Moorabbin campus
M Cooper
R E Dreepster BMedSc MB BS FRACR
S Eiler MB BS FRACR
J Evans MB BS FRACR
C Holland MB BS FRACR
A J Kaminsky MB BS FRACR
A J Kermond MB BS FRACR FRCSR DDU
B J Leary MB BS FRACR
D McOmish MB BS FRCS MRACOG DDR
M Martin MB BS FRACR
R G Meekie MB ChB DDR DRACR
D G Peace BMedSc MB BS FRACR DDU
J D Poynter MB BS FRACR
J Stucker MB BS MRACP FRACR
C H R Wriedt MB BS FRCSR FRACR

Children's Division

Medical director
R Doherity MB BS(Hons) DipObst RCOG FRACP

Adolescent medicine
C Clarke BM MRCGP FRACGP DM (Unit head)
J Coleman MB BS FRACP (Child & Adolescent Psychology Training Programme)

Child abuse/sexual abuse
J Harry MB BS MRCP DCH
M Murnane MB BS FRACGP DDU (Part I) DipChildHealth (Head of unit)

Developmental disabilities
P Fullerton MB BS DCH(Lond.) DTPh FRACP
GradDipHumNutr
P J Graves MB BS MRCP FRACGP DCH (Head of unit)
B Kras MB BS(Hons) FRACP
Emergency paediatrics
L McKay MB BS FRACP
S Priestley MB BS FACEM

ENT services
Valance MB BS FRACSP(Ent)

General paediatrics
T M Adamson MB BS FRACP
S Costello MB BS FRACP
R Doherty MB BS FRACP DipRCOG (Head of unit)
D Guppy FRACP
D Hain MB BS FRACP
I Humphrey MB BS FRACP
S Menahem MD MEd MPM FRACP
C Pappas MB BS FRACS

Genetics
A Bankier MB BS FRACP

Hearing assessment
X Saunders MB BS FRACP

Neonatology
C Barfield MB BS FRACP
E Carse MB FRACP
K J Collins MB FRACP
A Danks MB BS FRACP
A Walker MB BS BS(Hons) BMedSc(Hons) FRACP

Paediatric cardiology
A Davis FRACP
L Long MB BS FRACP
S Menahem MD MEd MPM FRACP (Head of unit)

Paediatric endocrinology
C Clarke MBRCF FRACP DM
H Gold MRCP DCH FRACP (Unit head)
C P Rodda MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP

Paediatric gastroenterology
D J S Cameron MB BS FRACP (Head of unit)

Paediatric haematology/oncology
D Bowden BMedSc MB BS MRCGP FRACP
P A Downie MB BS FRACP (Head of unit)

Paediatric intensive care
C Walker MB BS FRACP (Head of unit)

Paediatric nephrology/dialysis/transplant
L Johnston MB BS FRACP
A Walker MB BS(Hons) BMedSc(Hons) FRACP (Head of unit)

Paediatric neurology
K J Collins MB BS FRACP
L Smith MB BS FRACP (Head of unit)

Paediatric neurosurgery
A Danks MB BS MD FRACS
E A Lewis FRCR FRCSGlas FRACS (Head of unit)

Paediatric ophthalmology
I Fevilia DO FRACO FRACS

Paediatric orthopaedics
J Griffiths MB BS FRACS
A Holian MB BS FRACS

Paediatric rheumatology
S Piper MB BS FRACP (Head of unit)

Paediatric surgery
R MacMahon MB BS MS FRCS FRACS (Head of unit)
N McMillin MB BS FRACS
R Studden MB CHB DA FRCS FRACS
R W Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS

Plastics
C Bennett MB BS FRACS
S W S Laurie MB BS FRACS
H Webster MB BS FRACS (Plastic & Reconstructive)

Sleep
M Davey MB BS FRACP

Spina bifida
P Fullerton MB BS DCH DTH GradDipHumNutr FRACP
P J Graves MB BS MRCGP FRACP DCH (Head of unit)
J Griffiths MB BS FRACS
E A Lewis FRCR FRCSGlas FRACS
R W Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS

Respiratory medicine
N Freer FRACP (Head of unit)
A Armstrong FRACP

Thalassaemia
D Bowden BMedSc MB BS MRCGP FRACP

Division of Family Medicine

General practitioners
A Batty BMedSc MB BS DipRACOG FRACP
B Bergman FRACP (MedAcupuncture ManipulativeMed)
D Bourke MB BS (Chair)
R Christiansen MB BS DipRRCOG FRACP
D Courtenay MB BS DipRCOG
E Darmstrey BS MMed DipVen FRACP
Demediuk MB BS BEd DipRACOG FRACP
M Faigen MB BS MRCP
T Foo MB BS DipRACOG FRACP
R Fredman MB BS DipRRCOG FRACP
D Gee MB BS FRACP
R Gingold FRACP
A Hongk MB BS FRACS
S Lapin MB BS DipRACOG FRACP
M Lijzker MB BS DipRACOG
B Longino MB BS
G Lahransky MB BS
J Meaney MB BS DipRACOG DipRACOG CertSportsMed
R Molinar MB BS LMCC FRACP
H Monukas DipRRCOG
J Murtagh ME BS FRACP
L Piterman BS MMed MEd MRCGP FRACP
J Reid DipRACOG FDA DipClinHyp
I Roberts MB BS DipRRCOG FRACP
P Rustomjee MB BS Ceyl FRCR FRACS
P Schattner BS MMed FRACP
R Schweitzer MB BS FRACP
A Shmerling MB BS DipChildHealth DipFamilyMed FRACP
P Tsoi MB BS FRACP
W Walker DipRACOG FRACP

Division of Pathology Services

J Catalano MB BS FRACP FRCPA
J Constable MB BS FRCPA
J Doery MSc MD MAACh FRCPA
E Gar MB BS FRCPA FRACP
J Simpson MB BS FRCPA
E Sumithran MD BS MPath MRCGP FRCP FACP FIAAC (Chair)
B Susil MB BS FRCPA MIAc
J Turnidge MB BS FRACP FRCPA
A Veitch MB BS FRCPA

Dandenong Hospital

Academic surgical unit

Director
B F Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRACS FRCs FACS

Secretary to the director
A Pragnasekera

Clinical dean
S C Choong MB BS FRCPA

Secretary to the dean
D Mesinic

Lists of members, awards, committees • 71
Clinical supervisor
Vacant

☐ Medicine

Physicians
J Alison MB BS FRACP
P H Billimoria MB BS MD FRACP MRCP
J A Burgess MB BS FRACP
J Counsell MB BS FRACP
M Farmer MB BS FRACP
A Hoare MB BS FRACP
C Harangozo MB BS FRACP
B Itoh MB BS FRACP
A N Hunter MB BS FRACP
J Krafchek MB BS FRACP
I Main MB BS FRACP
W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP

Gastroenterologists
L Crantock MB BS FRACP
K Noack MD FACP(USA)
P Pichard MD FRACP
B Rasaratnum MB BS FRACP
T Rolfe MB BS FRACP
T Stavovy MB BS FRACP
J Yardley BMedSc MB

☐ Psychiatry

General surgeons
M G Bickford MB BS FRACS
R W Gilhome MB BS FRACS
P H Harris MB BS FRACS
C Hensman MB BS FRACS
B Hodgkiss MB BS FRACS
D K Kemp MB BS FRACS
R C McHenry MB BS FRACS
L J Reeves MB BS FRACS
S J Rodgers-Wilson MB BS FRACS
W J Scott MB BS FRACS FRACS
B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRACS FRACS FACS

Paediatric surgeons
R Yardley BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACS

Orofacial surgeons
P Byrne MB BS FRACS(Orth)
J O Churchill MB BS FRACS
S J O'Loughlin MB BS FRACS
A B Razif MB BS FRACS
A Shimmin MB BS DipANAT FRACS(Orth)
J Tham MB BS FRACS
T Tran MB BS DipANAT FRACS(Orth)

Plastic surgeons
S R Donahue MB BS FRACS
M Leung MB BS FRACS
M Ritz MB BCCh FCS FRACS

Thoracic surgeons
E A Shanahan MB BS LLB FRACS

Ophthalmological surgeon
D Worsnop MB BS FRACO FRACS

Vascular surgeons
M C Hoare MB BS FRACS
A Saundar MB BS FRACS
G Self MB BS FRACS

Neurosurgeons
A Dank MB BS MD FRACS

☐ Anaesthesia

General surgeons
M A Selders FRCS(Eng) FRCS(Glasg) FRACS
M J Pullar MB BS FRACS
M Rogers MB BS FRACS

Oral/facial/oxygen surgeons
A K Mansour MB BS FRACS
M Schenberg MB BS FRACS

Urological surgeons
J P O'Collins MB BS FRACS
G Wells MB BS FRACS FRCS

☐ Accident and emergency

General surgeons
M Aile MB BS
M C Buchanan MB BS FRACGP FACEM
F Marshall MB BS FACEM
R Meek MB BS MD FACEM
J Taylor MB BS FACEM
M Truesdale MB BS
I Tulichinsky MB BS
J Wenzel MB BS MD FACEM (Director)

Intensive care
S A Bernard MB BS FACEM
M Buist MB ChB FRACP
L Cole MB BS FRCA FFIUCANZCA MRCP
M Cunningham MB BS FRACP
B J Jones MB BS FRACS
Y Keye MB BS FRACGP

General obstetrics and gynaecology
J Anastasios MB BS DRCOG FRCOG FRACOG
J L Zubovich MB BS FRACOG

General practitioners (obstetricians)
S A Auteri BSc MB BS FRACGP DRCOG
D L Baldwin MB BS FRACGP
N R Bare MB BS DipGynaecMed FRACGP DRCOG
M A Beech MB BS DRCOG DipFRACOG DA FRACGP
P Cheung MB BCCh DipFRACOG FRACGP
R E Clayton-Jones MB BS LRCP MRCS DA
N I Demediu MB BS BEd DipFRACOG FRACGP BEd

M De Souza MB BS DipObs RACOG FRACGP
G A Downe MB BS DRCOG DipFRACOG FRACGP
T R Everitt MB BS DipFRACOG
J P Formesto MB BS DipFRACOG

Accurate to 26/3/99

72 - Monash University Calendar 1999 – Part I
Peninsula Health Care Network
Frankston Hospital

Clinical dean
I E McInnes MB BS FRCS FRACS (Clinical associate professor surgery)

Aged Care & Rehabilitation Program
S Denton MBBS DGM
S Gong MBBS FRACP MRCP(UK) MRCP(I)
S Kumar MBBS FRACP DGM GRadDipHlthAd
T Moore MB BS FRACS FACRM FAFRM(RACP) (Director of Clinical Services)
S Midal MB BS FRACP DGM
P Naragam MBBS FRACP MRCP(UK)
J Rubenis MBBS FAHMS (RACP) DGM

Anaesthesia
T Loughman MB BS FFAARCS (Director of anaesthesia)
J Monagle MB BS FFARCS (Deputy director of anaesthesia)
H Kolawole MB BS FFARCS

Emergency medicine
J Wassertheil OSJ MB BS FACEM MRACMA (Clinical associate professor – Director)
J Conestra MB BS FACEM (Deputy director)

Medical/surgical
S Broughton MB BS FRCPA MRCP Path
B Brown MB BS FRCS
D Dutta MB BS PhD FRACP
V Genju MB BS FRACP
C Gillilan MB BS FRACP
W Glover MB BS FRACS FRCS(Ed)
D Gray MB BS FRCS Ed FRCS FRACS
J Harnett MB BS(Hons) BMedSc(Hons) FRACP
J Harrison MB BS FRACP
M Hacket MB BS FACD
R Herrmann MB BS FRACP
R Holmes MB BS FRACP (Director of medicine)
D Hume Smith MB BS(Hons) FRACS
A Johnston MB BS FRACS DDU
D Langton MB BS(Hons) FRACP (Director of thoracic medicine)
N Manoilas MB BS(Hons) FRACP
M Merrett MB BS(Hons) FRACP
R McNulty MB BS DPhil FRACP
G Minifie MB BS FRACGP FRACS
B Pathik MB BS MD MHPed FRACP DDU
D Perry MB BS FRACP
J Poynter MB BS FRACP
J Price MB BS FRCS FRACS
M O’Reilly MBFRACP
R Redston MA MB BChir FRCP FRACP DObst(RCOG)
T Robbins MB BS FRACS FRCS(Ed) FRCS
R Rollinson MB BS FRACP
D Ross MB BS FRACS
C Russell MB BS(Hons) MB(Hons) FRACS
C Shalman MB BS FRACP MSChB
J G Sturkey MB BS FRACP FRACS
C H Whitehead MB BS FRCS FRACS DDU

Sandringham Hospital

Paediatrics
D Guppy FRACP
D Johnson MB BS FRACP
S Menahem: MD Med MPH FRACP

Obstetrics and gynaecology with paediatrics
W Atchison MB BS MRCPG FRACOG DDU
A Small MB BS FRACS
G Baker MB BS Med FRACOG FRCS Ed FRACOG

Lists of members, awards, committees • 73
S Bamberg MB BS FRACS FRACO
Barnstable MB BS MRCP FRACP
A Borrem MB BS FRCCOG FRACOG
Broughton MB ChB FRCS Ed FRCS FRACS
N Copland MB BS FRACPS FRANZCA
Diamond MB BS MMed. FRCCOG FRACOG
A Elderhurst MB BS FRACP
K How MB BS FRACOG MRCOG
H Hunt MB BS FRCS Ed FRCS FRACS
D Johnson MB BS FRACOG
Kelson MB BS FRACP (Clinical supervisor — paediatrics)
P Lee MB BS FRANZCP
Longmore MB BS MRACOG FRACOG
T Lowther MB ChB DCH FRACP
R McAllister MB BS DipRACOG
McCarthy MB BS FRACS
B Marshall MB BS FRACOG
J Picking MB BS DipRACOG
J Pointer MB BS FRACR
J Redman MB BS BDSc FRACS LDS
J Rehfsch MB BS FRACS
J Siemeniewicz MB BS DipRCOG FRACGP
S Stokes MB BS FRACS
Studd MB ChB (Edin.), DA FRCS FRACS
J Thompson MB BS DipObst AFFPA
A Weldon MB BS FRACP
R Wutkie MB BS FRACS

Psychiatry

R Athey MB BS MPM DipObst FRANZCP (Deputy director of psychiatry)
M Béloq MB BS FRANZCP
A Johansson MB BS FRANZCP
R Newton MB ChB MRCpsych FRANZCP
J Reilly MB BS DPM FRANZCP Grad Dip EpilBio (Director of psychiatry)
C Ritchie MB ChB MRCpsych

Maroondah Hospital

Emergency medicine

T. Humphrey MB BS PhD FRACP (Clinical dean)
A Rosengarten BSc(Hons) MB BS FACEM (Director)
E Klonis MB BS FACEM (Deputy director)

Epworth Hospital

Emergency medicine

A Yuen MB BS(Hons) FRACGP FACEM (Director)
L Simpson (Clinical dean)
E Kaan MB BS FACEM
P Roulton MB BS FACEM

The Valley Private

Emergency medicine

B McIvoy MB BS FRACGP FACEM

College of Pharmacy

Officers of the faculty

Dean and Professor of Pharmacy
Colin Burton Chapman BPharm Vic. I.C. BVSc PhD MEd. FPS MACGP
Registar
Michael Douglas Watson MA Prin. BSc(Hons)

Business manager
Neil James Shinkfield CPA
Librarian and Head of Information services
Kobert James Thomas BA DipLib Wales
Property manager
William James Redmond
Information technology manager
Nicholas Robert Love
Assistant librarian
Hong Bernard BSc. LeT. BEd MMed. Grad DipLib Melb.C.A.E.
Administrative officer
Margaret Loris Doncan
Administrative staff
Fiona Margaret Crane BSc(Hons) Griff. (Medicinal Chemistry)
Rhenee Faceliner DipBusSt. Benoîgo I.T. (Finance)
Ian Alexander Hesse BBus MBusLaw(Taxation) R.M.I.T. (Finance)
Marc Elizabeth Hopper (Office of registrar)
Lois Maree Kiteley (Pharmaceutical Biology and Pharmacology)
Janet Maria Leech (Pharmacy Practice)
Karrin Sarah Liimt AssocDip(CommunityWelfare) James Cook (Centre for Continuing Education)
Miklos Lipscey bAppSc Chisholm I.T. (Computer Centre)
Paul James Leughran BSc Ed. MEd. MEd R.M.I.T. GradDip(OutdoorEd) LaT. (Centre for Continuing Education)
Penelope Ann Love BA Melb Grad Dip App Psych Swin. Kellie Anne McCottnell BA (Office of dean)
Peter McGilvery Dip Info Tech Holmespen T.A.F.E. (Audiovisual technology officer)
Rosemary Miller (Library)
Mano Rasangan Navaratnins (Pharmaceutics)
John Pinniger (Placement coordinator)
Eileen Reed (Library)
Perth Reed (Library)
Pamela Rodrigues BCom BCom. (Buildings, Property and Grounds)
La Rochelle Mary-Anne Stone (Medicinal Chemistry)
Sarah Jane Thompson (Administration)
Anna Vitsentzatos (Buildings, Property and Grounds)
Jarek Wysoczanski MSc Wroclaw (Library)

Department of Medicinal Chemistry

Head of department
Professor M von Itzstein
Professor of Medicinal Chemistry
Mark von Itzstein BSc PhD Griff FRACI MACS MNYYAC (Associate dean, research)
Senior lecturers
Ian Travers Crosby BSc PhD Melb. MJIACI
Magdy Naguib Iskander MSC Alexandria PhD LaT. MKACI
Edward John Lloyd BSc DipEd AEd. BAppSc R.M.I.T. MS; Melb. PhD Deakin MKACI
Lecturers
John Valentijn Hurley DipEd Syd. MSc Melb. MRACI
Assistant lecturers
Benny Capumoro BAppSc R.M.I.T. Melb. PhD Deakin MKACI
Benny Capumoro BAppSc R.M.I.T. Melb. PhD Deakin MKACI
Ossama Ahmed Lotfi El-Kabbani Bsc Alexandria PhD Sask
Research fellows
Samia Abo DSc ReneDescartes DEPS ChateneyMalabry BSc Damascus
Davide Gerard Bourke BSc PhD
David Kenneth Chalmers BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.

Accurate to 26/3/99
Thak Accurate

Toni Michelle Bloodworth BAppSc(Med Lab)

Jacqueline Michelle O'Connor BAppSc(Chem)

Research assistants
Michael John Kield BSc(Hons) PhD Melb. GRACI

Gaik Beng Kok BSc: PhD Flin, MRACI

Gerard Peter Moloxy BSc: PhD Melb. MRACI

Martin John Stoomer BSc PhD Syd.

Robin Joy Thomson BSc PhD

Jennifer Carol Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Research assistants
Shane Gibson BSc(Hons) Wollongong

Miša Radovanovic

Faith Rose BAppSc R.M.I.T.

Technical officers
Stuart Alister Thomson BAppSc R.M.I.T. MPPharm

Laboratory technicians
Lina Bleazby


Brenden Liam Matthew Mackey BAppSc Victoria U.T.

Department of Pharmacetics

Head of department
Professor J Stewart

Professor of Pharmaceutics
Peter James Stewart BPharm PhD Qld FPS MSHP (Associate dean, graduate studies)

Professor of Biopharmaceutics
Barry Leonard Reid BPharm Vic. I.C. PhD Kansas Phc FPS CBiol MIBiol MAIBiol MIPharm (Director of Pharmacy, Peter MacCallum Cancer Institute)

Professor of Medicinal Chemistry

Reader
Denis Joseph Morgan MSc PhD Syd. PhC

Senior lecturers
Barrie Charles Finnin BPharm Vic. I.C. PhD PhC

Ian Peter Griffith MA Oxon. PhD A.N.U. MASM

William James Thiel BSc Wde PhD

Lecturer
Margaret Maree Doherty BPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm. PhC

Christopher John Hamilton Porter BPharm PhD Nott.

Assistant lecturers
May Ruby Admans NPharm Vic. I.C. MPS

Suzanne Caliph BPharm

Shirley Dixon BSc Mrl. AAIMT FRCPath FASM

Tuija Makela BSc Grad Dip Educ (Sec)

Grad Dip Health Ed & Prom. Lincoln Grad Dip Ent Stud. Swin. Elizabeth Leanne White BPharm (Hons)

Resource manager and safety officer
Peter Domenic Krotis BSc LaT.

Laboratory supervisor
Shannon Lee Gottwaltz Assoc Dip AppSc (Labtech) Northern Metropolitan College of T.A.F.E.

Senior research fellow
Susan Ann Charnan BSc Florida State PhD Florida

Research fellows
Michael Campbell BSc(Hons) MRACI

Kym Christopher Lyons BSc(Hons) PhD

Gregg David Smith BPharm(Hons) Qld

Beverly Jane Thomas BPharm(Hons) PhD Bath

Research assistants
Margarita Šakalova B Sofia

Tony Michelle Bloodworth BAppSc(Med Lab) R.M.I.T.

Jacqueline Michelle O'Connor BAppSc(Chem) Swinburne

Caroline Jane Winter BAppSc(Chem) R.M.I.T.

BPharmSc(Hons)

Laboratory technicians
Margarete Ambroziai Assoc Dip AppSc(LabTech) Box Hill T.A.F.E.

Helen Lyckett

Simone Michelle Westwood

Laboratory assistant
Timothy Raymond

Department of Pharmacy Practice

Head of department
Associate Professor L Roller

Associate professor
Louis Rollor BPharm Vic. I.C. MSc Melb PhD Columbia Pacific Dip Ed PhC FPS MACPP (Associate dean – Teaching)

Senior lecturers
Jo-anne Elizabeth Bryan BPharm Syd. BSc(Pharm) PharmD M.C.P./A.H.S. MRPharmS RPh (Iowa) MPha MSPHA

Kay Stewart BPharm PhD Qld FPS MACPP

Joint appointments
Michael Joseph Dooley BPharm, Grad Dip Hosp Pharm Vic. Coll. Pharm. (Director of Pharmacy, Peter MacCallum Cancer Institute)

Kirsten Jill Gibrath BPharm, Grad Dip Hosp Pharm Vic. Coll. Pharm. CHP MPS MSHPA BCFS, (Pharmacist-in-Charge, Clinical Services, Western Health Care Network)

Lecturers
Karen Therese Kennedy MPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm. MPS MRACI FACP

Arthur Pappas MPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm. MPS MACPP

Senior associate
Geoffrey Meneses Sussman JP PhC MPS Vic. Coll. Pharm. FAIPM MSHPA MSMA

Associate
Anne Levinsha BPharm Vic. I.C. MPS MSHPA ACP
go (Deputy Manager, Pharmacy Services, Latrobe Regional Hospital)

Research officer
Gregory John Duncan BPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm. MRPharmS

Special lecturers (Clinical)

Axzun Bogovic BPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm.

David Fred Ford BPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm.

Miranda Ip BPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm. MPS MSHPA AusPEN


Craig Alexander McArthur BPharm Grad Dip Hosp Pharm Vic. Coll. Pharm GDHA LaT.

Special Lecturer (Forensic)
David Beresford Newgreen BPharm Vic. I.C. MBA Deakin PhC FPS

Department of Pharmaceutical Biology and Pharmacology

Acting head of department
Dr F J Mitchelson

Professor of Pharmacology
Vacant

Readers
Ian Michael Coupar BPharm PhD Lond.

Frederick John Mitchelson MSc Melb. PhD Lond. PhC MRPharms MPS

Senior lecturers
David Alan Taylor BSc PhD Melb.

Roger de la Roche BPharm Sc.M.P. A.H.S.

Faculty of Science

Officers of the faculty

Dean
Ronald Wallace Davies BSc(Hons) DipEd(Hons) PhD DSc

Facility registrar
Paul Kenneth Rodan BA(Hons) W.Aust MA Qld PhD

Associate dean (International)
Martin Alan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD Qld DipTertEd N.E. MRACI MAIE

Associate dean (Research)
Graeme John Coleman MA PhD Syd.

Associate dean (Teaching)
Kristina Scott Macrae BSc N.S.W. PhD LaT.

Deputy associate dean (Research)
Michael John Morgan BSc PhD MAIP

Deputy facility registrar
Barbara Katz BA BSW LaT.

Manager, resources and planning
Jillian Lesley Crisfield BSc ASCII

Manager, external relations
Sandra McNamara BA Swinburne I.T.

Information technology manager
Ruth Kennedy

Academic advisers
Katheljine Sylvie Lefevre BSc(Hons) DipEd Brussels PhD Würenlingen
Cynthia Marjorie O'Keefe BSc MPhil DipEd AMS

Graduate studies officer
Simon Robert Lieble BA Melb Grad DipCamp LaT.

Personal assistant to the dean
Thelma Lorraine Thompson

Administrative officer (Facility registrar’s office)
Audrey Fernando BA

Administrative officer (Information)
Jenniene Marianne Lokhorst BA Swinburne.

Assistant registrar (Gippsland)
Lauren Michele Burney

Student administration officer (Science)
Heather Jane Kelly BSc/LLB

Resources officer
Svetlana Khalip BSc

Fellows of the faculty
Jan Eric Kolm AO IngChemEng Prague

Associates of the faculty
John Robert Anderson BSc N.S.W. PhD DSc Cantab. FAAS FRACI
Michael John Manton MEngSc Syd. PhD Br. S’ton

Biological Sciences

Head of department
Professor M N Clayton

Professors
Margaret Nancy Clayton BSc Liv PhD Melb. DipEd
John Darmuid Hamill BSc Belf. PhD Not. (Developmental biology)
Philip Spencer Lake A.N.U. PhD S’ton

Honorary professorial fellow
Bruce William Holloway AO BSc Adel. DSc Melb. PhD CalTech FAAS FTS

Readers
John Baldwin PhD Br. Col. MSc
John Beadall BSc PhD Lond.
Dennis Jefferie O'Dowd MA PhD Calif.
David Robert Smyth BSc Adel. PhD A.N.U.

Associate professors
Ian Campbell MSc PhD MI Biol
Neil Douglas Hallam BSc PhD Melb.
Vijayeschari Krishnapillai BSc PhD Adel.
Alan Lill BSc Brit. PhD Edin. (jointly with Department of Psychology)
Stephen William McKechnie BSc PhD Syd.
Gordon Drummond Saxson BSc W.Aust. PhD

Senior lecturers
Paul Bailey BSc A.N.U. PhD Adel
John Edward Nelson BSc PhD Qld
Gerald Peter Quinn BSc PhD Melb.
Jennifer Read BSc A.N.U. PhD Tas.

Lecturers
Karen Anita Bailey PhD Melb. BSc(Hons)
Martin Burd MSc Wic. PhD Prin.
Catherine Lindsey Guli BSc MSc
Alan Donald Neal BSc PhD LaT.
Martin Predavec BSc PhD Syd.
Rosemary Gillian White MSc Aust. PhD Utah

Resources manager
Anne Fletcher

Chemistry

Clayton and Caulfield campuses

Head of department
Professor R S Dickson

Professors
Alan Maxwell Bond PhD DSc Melb. FRACI’99 AA FRSC MACS
Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc Adel. FRACI (Personal chair)
Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD Adel. FRACI (Personal chair)
Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem Bendigo I.T.
DipChemEng Swinburne I.T. BSc PhD FRACI (Personal chair)
William Roy Jackson BSc Munc. PhD DSc. Lond. FRACI FTS
(Sir John Monash Distinguished Chair)
Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA Well. PhD Purdue MRACI (Professorial fellow)
Keith Spencer Murray BSc PhD Munc. FRACI (Personal chair)
Colin Lewellyn Raston BSc PhD W.Aust. DSc Griff. FRACI
(ARC Senior research fellow)

Readers
Ronald Beckett BSc PhD Melb. FRACI
Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI
Donald McNaughton BSc PhD MRACI
Patrick Perlmutter BSc PhD Melb. MRACI
Leone Spiccia BSc PhD W.Aust. FRACI

Associate professors
Frank Robert Burden BSc PhD Lond.MRACI
David Hewitt BSc PhD W.Aust. DIC Imp. Coll. FRACI

Senior lecturers
Alan Loyd Chaffee BSc(Hons)PhD Melb. MRACI MAIE
Bruce Arthur William Goller BSc PhD Melb. MRACI
Michael William Fuller BSc W.Aust. PhD Lond. DipEd
Michael Loifus Heffernan MSc. PhD Melb.
Ian McKelvie DipAppChem Caulfield I.T. NAppSc Vic.I.C. PhD LaT. FRACI
Ian Robert McKinnon BSc Otago PhD Exe. MRACI
Richard James Morrison BSc Melb. PhD C'nell MRACI
Ernest Keith Nunn BSc PhD Tas. DipEd FRACI

Lecturers
Peter Duggan BSc(Hons) Flm. PhD A.N.U.MRACI
Steven James Langford BSc(Hons) PhD Syd. MRACI
Andrea Jane Robinson BSc(Hons) PhD Melb. MRACI
Nicola Hilda Williams BSc DipEd Melb. MSc FRACI (part-time)

Business and resources manager
Paul Douglas Spencer DipAppSci(Chem) GMQ AGSM
CertSys/Anal Devon MRACI

ARC QEII Research fellow
Philip Andrews BSc PhD Strathclyde MRACI

■ Earth Sciences

Head of department
Dr I A Nicholls

Professors
Raymond Alexander Cas BSc Syd. PhD Macq.
James Phillip Cull DPhil Oxon. BSc.
Gordon Stuart Lister BSc Qld and James Cook PhD A.N.U.
Patricia Vickers-Rich AB Calif. MA PhD Col.

Reader
David Ross Gray BSc. N'cle (N.S.W.) PhD Macq.
Ian Angus Nicholls MSc Melb. PhD C'nell.

Associate professors
Gregory Austin Houseman BSc Syd. PhD C'nell (Deputy head)

Senior lecturers
Ian Cartwright BSc PhD Wales
Mark Jessell BSc Geol. MSc Lond. PhD N.Y.State
David Dillon Savobert BSc Oklahoma PhD Colorado
Derry 'Bear' McPhail BSc Br.Col. PhD Prim.

Lecturers
Marion Anderson BSc
Terence Barr BSc Cal.Tech. MA PhD Prim.
Patrice Rey BSc PhD Minnesota

Principle research fellow
Michael Asten BSc(Hons) Univar. PhD Macq.

Research fellows
Stephen Beresford PhD Cant.
Peter Betts PhD
Joel Brugger PhD Basel
Marline Elhuyar Dottorat Utrecht PhD
Frank Graeber PhD Berlin
George Jung PhD
Maarten Krabbe-Dam BSc Oxford
Yann Lahaye BSc Paris, France
Duncan Massie BSc(Hons)
Lian-jun Sha BSc Gotian inst. China

Honorary research associates
Sylvie Costa PhD Montpellier
Michael Hall PhD Lond.
Reid Eaves PhD MCM
Tom Rich BA Calif. MA PhD Columbia
Konrad Schmidt MSc
Carles Soriano PhD Barcelona
Kundiah Sundaralingham PhD Durh.
John Waers PhD

Logan fellowship
Frank Bierlien PhD Melb.
Paul Bons PhD Utrecht

Manager resources
Peter Moulden BSc(Hons) Adel.

■ Mathematics and Statistics

Head of department
Associate Professor M A Page

Clayton and Caulfield campuses

Professors
Klaus Ecker DipMath PhD Heidelberg.
Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc Ausc. PhD Cantab. TAA
David John Karoly BSc PhD R'dirc (Director, Meteorology CRC)
Donald Graeme Ross BSc Melb. PhD TSTC FRMetS

Readers
Thomas Eric Hail BSc Qld PhD FAMS
Andrew John Riggall Prentice MSc Melb. DPhil Oxon.
John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD

Associate professors
Paul Stuart Cally BSc. PhD
Hans Lachen DPhil Dorphil Dormath-sci Vienna
John Colin Stillwell MSc Melb. PhD M.I.T.

Senior lecturers
Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD
Eric King-Wha Choi BSc. H.K. PhD Bath
Robert Malcolm Clark MSc. PhD Steff.
Michael Andrew Bernard Deskin MSc Melb. MED Ext. PhD Chin.
Anthony Wha-Chueung Lan BSc. PhD

Curtin PhD Warw.

Alan James Pryde MSc Syd. PhD Macq.
Michael John Reeder BSc PhD
Steven Thomas Siemens BSc Missouri-Rolla MSc PhD Washington

Aidan Waverley Sudhury BA Cantab. PhD
Roderick Tom Wrorley BSc PhD Adel. (jointly with Department of Computer Science)

Lecturers
Maria Athanasen BitsMath PhD Bonn
John Stanley leavons BSc Melb. PhD
Rosemary Anne Mardling BSc PhD
Cristina Teresa Varsavsky MMaths PhD Buenos Aires

Research fellows
Graham Barnes BS Yale PhD C'nell
Simon Ray Clarke BSc Adel. PhD W.Aust.
Gerg Dewsbee PhD Novosibirsk
Peter D Miller PhD Arizona

Administrative officer
Pamela Ruth Sayers BA

Finance clerk
Mary Than BSc
Clayton, Caulfield and Peninsula campuses

Professor
John Rayner Pilbrow MSc N.Z. DPhil Oxon. DSc FAIP

Honorary professor
Stephen William Wilkins BSc PhD Melb. FAIP

Professors emeritus
Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD Lond. FAIP
William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD Melb. FAIP

Readers
John Richard Davis DipEng Ballarat Sch. Mines. BSc PhD TTC
Robert John Fleming PhD DSc Belf. FAIP
Trevor John Hicks BSc Melb. DipEd PhD MAIP

Associate professors
John Dixon Cashen MSc Melb DPhil Oxon. FAIP (Deputy head)
Charles George Don MSc DipEd Melb. PhD TTC ARMIT MAIP MASA MAAS
Trevor Roy Finlayson BSc Qld PhD MAIP
Michael John Morgan BSc PhD MAIP
Charles Frederick Osborne BA BSc Melb. BA Caulfield I.T. GradDipAppPsych Chisholm I.T. PhD FAIP MAPsS
Peter Welis BSc DipEd PhD MAIP

Senior lecturers
Tuck Chuen Cloy BSc PhD Lond.
Andrew John Crandon BAppSc Vic. I.C. MApSc Chisholm I.T. PhD Salf. MAIP
Donald Robert Hutton BA Cant. MSc N.Z. DipEd MEnv PhD FAIP (jointly with Faculty of Education)
David Roy Markham Mills BSc PhD N.E. MAIP MAAP(T.US) MinstP(U.K.)
Fredric Ninio MSc N.S. W. PhD Pitt. MAIP
Andrew Edward Smith MA Cantab. MSc PhD Copenhagen FAIP MinstP(U.K.)
Imants Dzintars Svalbe BSc DipEd PhD Melb. MIEEE

Lecturers
Susan Margaret Feteris MSc Melb. DipEd Hawthorn I.E
Gregory Jakovides BSc PhD LaT. MAIP MAAP(T)

Logan fellow
Andrei Nikulin PhD USSR Acad Sci.

Honorary senior research fellows
Peter James Lloy BSc. PhD N.S.W.
Ebrahim H Taheri BSc Tabria MSc Polytectic Nh London PhD Brunel
Roderick Charles Tobin BSc. PhD FAIP
Gordon John Fordyce Troup MSc Lond. DSc Melb.

Honorary research fellows
Denis Walter Coates BSc PhD Nott.
Richard A Coyle
Keith Thompson BSc PhD Manc. FAIP
Anatol Zygmont Tirkel BSc(Hons) PhD

Post-doctoral fellows
Bo Chen BSc Hebei PhD UNSW
Michael Frederic Ling BSc A.N.U. BSc(Hons) PhD N.S.W. MAPsS
Konstantin Mikhailovich Pavlov PhD Phys. Tech. Inst. Russia AFI

Budget and resources officer
Tracey Anne King

Administrative officer (academic)
Lorraine Cossart-Walsh

Clayton section

Professors
Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw MA Oxon. PhD Sheff. DSc FASSA FBIPS
Dexter Robert Francis Irvine BA Syd. PhD(Academic director, Clayton section)
Kim Tee Ng BA(Hons) PhD Syd.
Stephen Robinson BSc Adel. MSc PhD UNSW
Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc Syd. AM PhD Mich.

Associate professors
Ellen Berah MA PhD Cincinnati
Charles Alan Lill BSc Brist. PhD Edin. (jointly with Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology)
Jennifer Rivers Redman BPPharm Vic. I.C. BSc PhD LaT.

Senior lecturers
Wendy Crouch BSc PhD Melb.
Eleonora Guliune BA Swinburne I.T.
GradDipAppChildPsych Phillip I.T. PhD MAPsS
Kristina Scott MSc Macrae BSc N.S.W. PhD LaT.
James Gavin Phillips BSc Adel. PhD Flin.
Gregory Wayne Yelland BSc PhD

Lecturers
Paulene Bennett BA BSc(Hons) LaT.
Stephen Lloyd Brown BA PhD Adel.
Nellie Georgiou-Karistiania BSc PhD
Vickii Barbara Jenvey BA N.S.W. DipEd Syd. MEd PhD
Wendy Ann McKenzie MA Qld PhD

Berwick

Assistant lecturer
Robert Whitechurch BBSc(Hon) LaT.

Caulfield/Peninsula section

Professor
Graham John Coleman BA MA PhD Syd.

Senior lecturers
Felicity Allen MSc Melb. PhD MAPsS
Sally Carless BA PhD Melb.
Grami Hyman BA Caulfield I.T. MSc PhD Melb. MAPsS
Maxwell Jory BSc PhD MAPsS
Peter Macris BA Med TPTC MAPsS
Evelyn Sennell BA Calif MA Melb. MAPsS
Sherry Schneider MA PhD UCLA

Lecturers
Christine Efrench BA Chisholm I.T. MSc Melb. MAPsS
Michelle Pain BSc DipEd Psych Med PhD MAPsS
Ingrid von Sivers BA GradDipAppPsych Chisholm I.T.
Thomas Whelan BA GradDipAppSocPsych Swinburne I.T.
David Stanley Golke BA LaT. GradDipCar Victoria Coll.
Nikki Sue Richard BSc(Hons) MA MAU. MANS MISBM
Dianne Anne Velas-Brodrick BA GradDipAppPsych.
Chisholm I.T MA

Gippsland section

Associate Professor
Christopher Owen Fraser BSc PhD Cant. MAPsS

Senior lecturers
Barry Lund Richardson TCert Lond. MSc Sus. BA PhD Qu.
CPsychol BPS MAPsS

Lecturers
Sue Burney BA GradDipComsPsych Gippsland I.A.E.
MIEEE, LaT. MAPsS MESA
Susan Kelliher BSc Hatfield Polytech. PhD Rdg
Catherine Rodgers BA(Hons) Dub. PhD Strath. BPS
School of Applied Sciences

Head of school
Associate Professor M A Hooper

Gippsland campus

Associate professors
Raymond John Hodges BSc N’cle(N.S.W.) PhD N.S.W. FRACI MAIE
Martin Allan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD Qld. Dip.TertEd N.E. MRACI MAIE
Philip Robert Rayment MSc PhD Melb. FSS (Deputy head)

Senior lecturers
John Robert Arkinstall BSc PhD Adel
Alistair Robert Carr BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Christopher Panter MSc(Agr) Albertta BA(Hons) MASM
Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD Melb. GradDipEd A.C.U. MRACI FRACI

Lecturers
Peter Laurence Freeman MSc. Melb. BSc(Hons)
Wayne Kirstine BSc(Hons) M’cle. HSSC Tor. MSc
Robert James Lyall CertBusStud Yallourn T.A.F.E. MApSc
Gippsland L.A.E. PhD FRMIT MRACI
Jennifer Anne Mosse BSc(Hons) Melb. Dip.Ed
Melbourne C.A.E. BEd MBiotech
Diana Katherine Richards MSc. Melb. MASM
Wendy Wright PhD R’dg BSc(Hons)

Research officer
Beverley Margaret Hooper BApSc Gippsland L.A.E.

Technical support
Kathleen Cartwright HigherNatCert Dund. MASM
Margo Joy Dundek DipApplSc Gippsland L.A.E. GRACI
Mary Bernadette Lambe-Donelly DipMediLabServ Dub.
Shirli Levy DipEltec DipElectron Ben-Gurion
Anthony Infrate BComp

Administrative officers
Hiary Jean Allen
Jennifer Mary Canovan
Sharyn Giardina

Peninsula campus

Lecturers
Ralph Arwas BSc(Hons) LaT. and Melb. PhD LaT.
Thomas Henry Jeavons DipEd Melb. MSc
Wayne John Sturrock BSc(Hons) Melb. and Monash PhD Melb

Administrative officer
Jennifer Lynne McGrath

Berwick campus

Senior lecturer
Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD Melb. GradDipEd A.C.U. FRACI

Administrative officer
Jennifer Lynne McGrath

Special purpose centres

Australian Crustal Research Centre

Director
Gordon Stuart Lister BSc Qld and James Cook PhD A.N.U.
Honorary Research Associate
David Waark PhD Melb.

Research fellows
Laurent Allerres DEA PhD Lorraine
Peter Betts PhD
Cecile Dubois MSc. Nancy

Research assistant
Megan Hough BSc (Hons) Melb.

Administrative officer
Meaghan McDougall

Administrative secretary
Sarah Vaughan

Centre for Applied Mathematical Modelling

Executive director
Donald Graeme Ross BSc. Melb. PhD TSTC FRMetS

Researchers
Charles Osborne BA BSc. Melb. BA Caulfield I.T.
GradDipAppPsych Chisholm I.T. PhD FAIP MApS
Andrew Lewis BAppSc

Centre of Professional Psychology

Director
Graeme J Hyman BA Caulfield I. T. MSc PhD Melb. MApS

Centre for Computational and Industrial Mathematics

Director

Researchers
Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD
Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD
Gregory Austin Houseman BSc Syd. PhD Cantab.
John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD

Centre for Dynamical Meteorology and Oceanography

Director
Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw BSc MSc Auck. PhD Cantab. FAA

Emeritus professor
Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc Auckland BA PhD Camb.

Professors
David John Varohy PhD R’dg BSc(Hons)
Donald Graeme Ross BSc. Melb. PhD TSTC FRMetS

Associate professors
Nigel James Tapper MA PhD Cant.

Senior lecturers
Michael John Reeder BSc PhD
Steven Thomas Siems BSc Missouri-Rolla MSc PhD Washington

Centre for High-Resolution Spectroscopy and Opto-Electronic Technology

Director
Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI

Reader
Donald McNaughton BSc. PhD MRACI

Senior lecturers
Richard James Morrison BSc Melb. PhD C’neil MRACI

Research fellow
Dinah Cragg BSc PhD

Lists of members, awards, committees • 79
Monash Science Centre

Director and professor
Patricia Vickers-Rich AB Calif MA PhD Col.

Schools liaison coordinator
Pamela Hook BEd

Professional development coordinator
Kathy Smith BEd MEd R.M.I.T.

Head preparator
Lesley Kool

Centre coordinator
Jennifer Monaghan BA

Assistant centre coordinator
Gerry Kool

Exhibitions coordinator
Corrie Williams BSc

Personal assistant to the director
Patricia Komtragew BSc(Hons)

Planetarium coordinator
Ralph Sinclair

Sessional teachers
Ralph Sinclair

Alison Dean

Niem Tri

Ceitwen Scutter

Sanja van Huet

Doris Segets Villiers

Priscilla Giff

Claire Dennis

Alan Woolfrey

Susan O'Brien

Gippsland Centre for Environmental Science

Head and director
Raymond John Hodges BSc N'de(N.S.W.) PhD N.S.W. FRACI MAIE

Co-director
Martin Allan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD Qld. DipTertEd N.E. MRACI MAIE

Academic staff
Wayne Kirstine BSc(Hons) McM HSSC Tor MSc


Christopher Panter MSc(Agr) Ala BA(Hons) MASM

Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD Melb. GradDipEd A.C.U. MRACI

Wendy Wright PhD Rdq BSc(Hons)

Research staff
Beverley Margaret Hooper BAppSc Gippsland I.A.E.

Water Studies Centre

Director
Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem Bendigo I.T. DipChemEng Swinburne I.T. BSc PhD FRACI

Reader in chemistry
Ronald Beckett BSc PhD Melb. FRACI

Senior lecturer
Ian McKelvie DipAppChem Caulfield I.T. MApplSci Victoria I.T. PhD FRACI

Sophie Bourguets PhD Bordeaux

Chris Walsh BSc DipEd Melb., PhD Deakin

Research fellows
Greeme Cross BSc Melb. PhD LaT.

Michael Grace PhD Melb.

Richard Shalders BAppSc Philip I.T. BSc PhD Melb.

Resham Sharma BSc S.Pac PhD MRACI

Research assistants
Peter Ellis

Jason van Berkel PhD

Technical staff
Janelle Boyall BSc(Hons)

Brett Cole BSc(Hons)

Michelle Hinde

Claire Selens BSc(Hons)

Laboratory staff
Ashley Liang BSc Melb.

Sandra Sdraulig BSc LaT.

Centre manager
Dong Rash DipAppChem Ballarat U.C. MRACI MAIE PAIP

Administrative officer
Pam Dickinson BSc DipEd Melb.

Secretary
Mary Luckin

Cooperative research centres

Australian Geodynamics Cooperative Research Centre

Director
Graham Pope Price BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.

Research coordinator
Gordon Stuart Lister BSc(Hons) James Cook PhD A.N.U.

Research fellows
Laurent Ailleres DEA PhD Lorraine

Researchers
Tereece Barr BSc Cal. Tech. MA PhD Prin.

Cecile Duhoz MSc Nancy

David Ross Gray BSc N'de(N.S.W.) PhD Macq.

Mark Jessell BSc Leic. MSc Lond. PhD N.Y. State

David Dillon Lambert BSc Oklahoma PhD Colorado

Administrative officer
Meaghan McDougall

Research assistant
Megan Hough BSc(Hons) Melb.

Anna Klein BSc(Hons) LaT.

Cooperative Research Centre for Freshwater Ecology

Deputy director
Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem Bendigo I.T. DipChemEng Swinburne I.T. BSc PhD FRACI

Cooperative Research Centre for Southern Hemisphere Meteorology

Director
David John Karoly PhD Rdq BSc(Hons)

Program leaders
Roger John Atkinson BE Melb. DSc M.I.T.

Jorgen Segerlund Frederiksen BSc DSc AdeL PhD A.N.U.

Keith Ronald Ryan BSc PhD N.S.W.

Post-doctoral fellow
Georgina Sturrock PhD Bristol

Research fellows
Arastoo Biazar BSc Auburn PhD Alabama

Eugene Cordeno BSc Calif Northridge PhD Calif. Davis

Lilia Deschamps PhD Melb

Mikhail Entel PhD Estonia
Simon Grainger BSc(Hons) Cantab. PhD
Brad Hall BS Colorado PhD Washington State
Rachel Mary Law BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Adrian John Matthews BA(Hons) Cantab. PhD Reading
Peter Julian Rayner BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Gregory Lance Roff PhD
Andrew Bruce Watkins BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.
Mozheng Wei MSc China PhD Manc.
Junichi Yano BSc Kwansei Gakuin MSc PhD Kyoto

Research assistants
Mark Andrew Collier BSc(Hons) Melb.
Roger Dargaville BSc Medb.
Fiona Marie Guest MSc.
Mark Harvey BSc(Hons) Cantab.
Philip Shinkfield MSc.
Janice Maria Sisson BSc N'cle(N.S.W.)

Business manager
Lorenza Senn CPA

Business development manager
John Thompson BComm Otago

Computer systems administrator
Ron Kreymborg GradDipCompSc

Administrative officer
Meki Mei-Ki Wong BSc(Hons) Lond.

Education officer
Pauline Rogers BEd Curtin
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Honorary Graduates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Lord Casey, Carl Ferdinand Cori, Frank John Fenner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Alice Hoy, Leonard William French, William Cropley Radford, Dame Ella Annie Noble Macknight</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lawrence Percival Coombes DEng
Sir Gordon Colvin LIndsey Clark LLD
Francis Gordon Lennox LLD
Clement Byrne Christesen DLitt
James Adam Louis Matheson LLD

Alec Derwent Hope DLitt
Richard Roderick Andrew MD

Joseph Terence Anthony Burke DLitt
Judith Arundell Wright McKinney LLD
Sir Sydney Sunderland LLD

Sir John Clifton Vaughn Holland LLD
Sir Charles Gualas McGrath DEng
Godfrey Alfred Attigian LLD

Sir Sydney Lance Townsend LLD
Ruth Elsie Coulsell MSc
Sir James Alexander Forrest LLD
Sir Frank Woods LLD

Sir Henry Arthur Winnel LLD
Archibald Keverall McIntyre DSc
Frederick Ronald Williams LLD

Charles Henry Brian Priestley DSc
His Royal Highness, Charles, Prince of Wales LLD
Sir Colin York Syme LLD
Joseph Brown LLD
Celia Elizabeth Rosser MSc
William Alexander Gowdie Scott LLD

Donald Cochrane DEc
Arthur John Birch DSc
Geoffrey Sawyer LLD
Bernhard Hermann Neumann DSc

Colin Grant Clark DEc
Sir Richard Mouton Eggleston LLD

Robert Hanbury Brown DSc
Howard Arthur Wills DEng
Sydney Stephen Dunn LLD
Sir Bernard James Callinan DEng

Harrison Bryan LLD
Sir Edmund Hillary LLD
Roger Kemp LLD
Hugh Stretton LLD

Hirokyuji Iwaki LLD
Kenneth Henderson Hunt DEng
Benjamin Alexander Baxter MSc
His Royal Highness, The Prince Philip Duke of Edinburgh DSct
Peter John Hollingworth LLD
Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes LLD
Hugh Mitchell McKenzie LLD
James Charles McNeill LLD
John McIntosh Young LLD

James Douglas Butchart LLD
Margaret Elizabeth Harmer LLD
David Woolley LLD
Kylie Tennant DLitt
Nigel John Gray LLD

Bruce Alexander Führer MSc
Arnold Patrick McCaughhey DLitt

Sir Arvi Hillar Parbo DEng
David Damien Parer DSc
Vernon Douglas Plackhahn MD
Richard Selby Smith LLD
Mechai Viravaidya MD

Richard Pratt DEng
Lealie Bodi DLitt
David Keith Williamson DLitt
Sir Gustav Joseph Victor Nossal LLD

Robert Edwards LLD
Willoughby James Bailey LLD
Joseph Ezra Isaac DEc
John David Legge DLitt
Henry Krongold LLD
Oodgeroo Noonuccal DLitt

William George Matcham MSc
Sir Brian Scott Ingliss LLD
Raymond Leslie Martin DLitt
Hilary Jane McPhee DLitt
Richard Sydney Divall DLitt
Robert James Sears LLD

Bryan Hudson MD
Sir George Hermann Lush LLD
Wang Gungwu LLD
Brian Thorley Lotton LLD
John Davis McCaughhey LLD

Accurate to 26/3/99
Lists of members, awards, committees • 83
1994
John Barry Prescott LLD
Winfred Gwen Nayler DSc
Heinrich Pfeiffer LLD
John Melvin Swan DSc
David Charles Keith Allen LLD
Sjudi LLD
Darvell Martin Hutchinson LLD
Neil Edwin Carson MD

1995
The Hon Sir Anthony Mason LLD
The Hon Mr Justice Sir James Augustine Gobbo LLD
Donald Robert Argus LLD
Jeffrey Cheah Fook Ling LLD
Stanley David Martin Wallis LLD
Haryono Suyono LLD

1996
Helen Margaret Gifford OAM DLitt
The Hon. Mr Justice William Charles Crockett AO LLD
Maureen Brunt AO LLD
Jean Primrose Whyte AM DLitt
Anne Osborn Kruger DEC

1997
John William Zillman DSc
Valentino John Stella LLD
Malcolm Ian Logan DLitt
Rahardi Ramelan LLD
Kim Byung-Kwan LLD
The Hon. Richard Elgin McGarvie LLD
Eve Mahlab LLD
Tan Sri Dato' Abu Bakar Suleiman MD

1998
The Honourable Justice Rosemary Anne Balmford LLD
Simone Young LLD
Charles Roderick Curwen LLD
(Hugo) Brian O'Keeffe LLD
Datuk Matnor Daim DLitt
Crofton Lee Hasell LLD
John Henry Winter Birrell LLD
Vice-Chancellor’s Awards

Award for Distinguished Teaching

☐ 1992 Awards
Robert Hagan
Faculty of Computing and Information Technology
Anne McDougal
Faculty of Education
Joycey Tooher
Faculty of Law

☐ 1993 Awards
Susan Campbell
Faculty of Law
Margaret Gill
Faculty of Education
Roger Short
Faculty of Medicine

☐ 1994 Awards
Susan Elsom
Faculty of Medicine
Richard Fox
Faculty of Law
Suzanne McNicol
Faculty of Law

☐ 1995 Awards
Elaine Barry
Faculty of Arts
John Loughran
Faculty of Education

☐ 1996 Awards
Rolf Bergman
Faculty of Business and Economics
David Mills
Faculty of Science

☐ 1997 Awards
Angela Carbone
Faculty of Computing and Information Technology
Alison Deac
Faculty of Business and Economics
Adrain Evans
Faculty of Law

☐ 1998 Awards
Mr Leighton Morris
Faculty of Law
Dr Merilyn Liddell
Dept of Community Medicine and General Practice,
Faculty of Medicine
Award for Exceptional Performance by General Staff

Previously: Award for Exceptional Service by General Staff

☐ 1994 Awards
Graeme Farrington
Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Graham McGuffie
Alexander Theatre
Chris Powell
Department of Civil Engineering

☐ 1995 Awards
Audrey Fernando
Faculty of Science
Bronwen Meredith
Personnel Services
Bob Wood
Department of Psychology

☐ 1996 Awards
Kaarina Liind
Department of Banking and Finance
Lynne Newman
Budget and Statistical Services
Sue Simpson
Department of Anatomy

☐ 1997 Awards
Peter Garwood
Department of Graphic Design
Rosemary Johnston
Department of History
Lisa Smith
Law Library
Stuart Wagstaffe
Publishing & Design

☐ 1998 Awards
Sharon Fitzgerald
Faculty of Education
Rod Mackie
Department of Physics
DNA sequencing and Oligonucleotide synthesis team
Mark Cauchi, Heide Dryburgh, Teh Siew Khim,
Vivien Vasic, Elise Webber
Rembrandts Camera team
Brian Carr, Sue Drummond, Rhonda Joyce, Jennifer Keck,
Shannon Mattinson, Gary Swinton

Award for Postgraduate Supervision

☐ 1995 Award
Michael Clyne
Faculty of Arts

☐ 1996 Awards
Max King
Faculty of Business and Economics
Keith Murray
Faculty of Science

☐ 1997 Award
Terry Threadgold
Faculty of Arts

☐ 1998 Award
Christina Mitchell
Dept of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology,
Faculty of Medicine
Standing Committees

Committees of Council

Executive Committee

Terms of Reference: Under delegation from Council, to exercise all of the powers, authorities, duties, and functions of the Council (other than the power of delegation and the power to make statutes) during the periods between the ordinary meeting of Council on any matter which either the chancellor or a deputy chancellor has certified in writing is of such urgency that it ought not to await consideration by the Council at its next meeting.

Chair: Mr Jeremy K Ellis
Secretary: Mr Phillip Siggins

Membership Committee

Terms of Reference: 1. To recommend criteria for the selection and the performance assessment of members of Council. 2. To recommend procedures for identification and selection of members. 3. To recommend new members. 4. To oversee the development and maintenance of an induction program for new members. 5. To assess performance of members. 6. To recommend to Council a candidate for the position of chancellor when that position is due to be filled. 7. To recommend appointments to committees and sub-committees of Council.

Chair: Mr Jeremy K Ellis
Secretary: Mr Phillip Siggins

Audit Committee

Terms of Reference: The Audit Committee is responsible to the University Council for monitoring the adequacy of internal control systems and for providing a policy framework for delivery of an efficient and effective audit function at Monash University and its controlled entities. The Audit Committee is to provide advice on all matters pertaining to audit. Without limiting that intention, the committee’s function shall be: (i) For internal audit - to set the overall policy direction for the Audit and Risk Management function; to approve the Audit and Risk Management Charter; to review and approve the Audit and Risk Management budget and plan; to receive and review the annual report of the director, Audit & Risk Management on activities undertaken in the previous year; to provide a forum to resolve differences arising between Audit & Risk Management and other areas of the university; to advise the vice-chancellor on the appointment of the director, Audit and Risk Management; to oversee internal audit arrangements in place at all controlled entities. (ii) For external audits - to receive a report from the Auditor-General’s Office on the planned scope of the external audit for the forthcoming year; to monitor relationships between the Auditor-General and university departments to assist in timely completion of the annual audit; to review the Auditor-General’s Annual Report and Management Letter along with the university’s draft responses; to review any other reports of the Auditor-General along with the university’s draft responses; to oversee the external audit arrangements in place at the various controlled entities; to approve the commissioning, selection, appointment and charter for all external audits at Monash University (other than the Auditor-General), review the reports and the university’s responses. (iii) Other functions – to review from time to time the functioning of systems of internal control and compliance from an audit perspective; to receive the final draft of the university’s annual accounts for review and recommends their acceptance or otherwise to Council via the Finance Subcommittee; to review all significant changes to accounting policies from an audit perspective; to take an
active interest in ethical and procedural issues associated with the university’s activities.
Chair: Mr Jeremy K Ellis
Secretary: Mr Greg Connell

Corporate Planning Committee

Terms of Reference: 1. To be kept regularly informed about the corporate planning process and the development of the Monash Plan. 2. To propose ideas for each successive iteration of the Monash Plan. 3. To invite submissions from members of Council, thereby giving all members the opportunity to have input into the committee. 4. To review the progress of the implementation of the Monash Plan, and to propose input into the various stages of the implementation.
Chair: Mr Jeremy K Ellis
Secretary: Mr Peter Summers

Resources and Finance Committee

Terms of Reference: 1. To seek to achieve the best possible disposition of physical, personnel and financial resources for the university, within the constraints that apply. 2. To ensure that the university's various fiduciary responsibilities are met. 3. To take decisions on behalf of Council (other than on major financial matters) under appropriate authority for urgent, commercially confidential, or procedural matters. 4. To coordinate the roles of the five subcommittees with regard to the interactions between their separate portfolios. (Note: the 5 subcommittees of Resources and Finance Committee are as follows: Finance Subcommitte; Physical Resources Subcommittee; Purchasing Subcommittee; Selection and Remuneration Subcommittee and the Special Professorial Appointments Subcommittee.)
Chair: Mr Paul H Ramler AM
Secretary: Mr John Matthews

Equal Opportunity Committee

Proposed Terms of Reference: 1. To advise Council on the adoption of policies, revision to policies and strategies which will enable the university to provide equality of opportunity in education and employment, including the provision of equity planning and the fulfilment of affirmative action objectives. 2. To monitor and advise on the effectiveness of policies and programs to promote equal opportunity for disadvantaged groups in education and employment. 3. To monitor and advise on the implementation of the university's equal opportunity policy in the university's employment procedures and practices. 4. To monitor and advise on the implementation of the university's equal opportunity policy in the university's educational procedures and practices, particularly as they relate to admissions, assessment and the provision of student services.
Chair: Dr Geoffrey A Knights
Secretary: Ms Rosemary Bowen

Honorary Degrees Committee

(Joint committee of Council and Academic Board)

Terms of Reference: 1. To receive, from any two members of Council or two professors or one Council member and one professor, proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees on named persons and to make recommendations to the Academic Board and to Council. 2. In exceptional circumstances, to approve the award of an honorary degree where a recommendation has been received from the chancellor and the vice-chancellor, and subsequently to report to Council.
Chair: Mr Jeremy K Ellis
Secretary: Mr Brian Corless

Standing Committees of Academic Board

Admissions Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise Academic Board on all university admission matters except those relating to doctoral programs.
Chair: Professor Merryn Evans
Secretary: Ms Jenny Vero

Committee of Associate Deans (Research) (CADRES)

Terms of Reference: Statute 2.5, division IIA, section 2 provides - 2.1. Subject to the general supervision of the Academic Board, CADRES shall consider and make recommendations to the deputy vice-chancellor (research) on - 2.1.1 major research policy issues relating to, or of concern to, the university; 2.1.2 matters relating to the conduct of research and the administration of research activities in the university; 2.1.3 the allocation of research funding, including the distribution of the Monash Research Fund, and any other research funds which may be appropriated for the purpose of research, as determined by the vice-chancellor from time to time; 2.1.4 effective coordination and communication of initiatives, where research policy and administration for the purpose of their consistent implementation throughout the university; 2.1.5 the ownership of intellectual property; and 2.1.6 any matter referred to it by the Academic Board.
Chair: Professor Peter LeP Darvall
Secretary: Ms Mary Joy Gleeson

Central Discipline Appeals Committee

Terms of Reference: In accordance with Statute 4.1, to exercise general supervision over the conduct of students of the university and to investigate any disciplinary matters brought to its attention.
Chair: Appointed for each investigation or meeting
Secretary: Mr Tony Calder

Education Committee

Terms of Reference: 1. Advise the Academic Board about the establishment of new courses and alterations to existing courses (including the addition or deletion of existing subjects) with particular reference to titles, objectives, evaluation, student assessment, teaching arrangements and resource implications. 2. Advise the Academic Board on the rules for undergraduate and postgraduate courses. 3. Ensure that the entry requirements and academic demands made of students are comparable within award levels across disciplines. 4. Ensure reasonable consistency in regulations within award levels, across disciplines and faculties, and between the university's doctoral regulations and faculty regulations for masters by research. 5. Monitor undergraduate and postgraduate teaching arrangements between faculties. 6. Promote rationalisation and opportunities for inter-faculty teaching where appropriate. 7. Comment on external reports and initiatives, where these concern undergraduate and postgraduate matters, from Government and other sources. 8. Coordinate the submission of university proposals, where these concern undergraduate matters or, together with the PhD and Scholarships Committee, postgraduate matters, to Government and other funding agencies. 9. Consider and report on any matter related to undergraduate or postgraduate education referred to it by the Council, the
Council for noting.

to transmit those approvals to the

the promotion of staff to reader and associate professor and

the vice-chancellor and president (see Statute 2.5).

AOOJrate

with and subject to the regulations concerning these degrees

5. dealing with any matters concerning research or higher
degrees which are referred to it by the Academic Board or

doctorate program that may be established in accordance

that degree which are from time to time

force; 4. dealing with all

pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Education (EdD) in

Academic Board, the committee shall be responsible for-

1. the conduct of all matters pertaining to the degree
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in accordance with and subject to
the regulations concerning that degree which are from
time to time in force; 2. the conduct of all matters
pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Education (EdD) in
accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning
that degree which are from time to time in force; 3. the
conduct of all matters pertaining to any professional
doctorate program that may be established in accordance
with and subject to the regulations concerning these degrees
which may from time to time be in force; 4. dealing with all
matters relating to the administration of scholarships; and
5. dealing with all matters concerning research or higher
degrees which are referred to it by the Academic Board or
the vice-chancellor and president (see Statute 2.5).

Chair: Professor Peter leP
Executive Chair: Professor Max King
Secretary: Mrs Pam Herman

Readership/Associate Professorship
Standing Committee

Terms of reference: To consider proposals from faculties for
the promotion of staff to reader and associate professor and
to transmit those approvals to the Academic Board and
Council for noting.

Chair: Professor Alan W Lindsay
Secretary: Mr John Noonan

Steering Committee of Academic
Board

Terms of reference: To consider items on the agenda of the
Academic Board and to make recommendations to the
board on the action to be followed with regard to each item.
Chair: Professor Alan W Lindsay
Secretary: Mr Tony Calder

The following committees report to
the Academic Board on an annual or
needs basis through a designated senior
officer of the university

Advisory Board of the Koorie Research
Centre

Terms of reference: To approve objectives and activity plans
for the centre presented by the director, and to modify and
monitor them at appropriate intervals. To offer advice to the
centre and its director, specifically on matters of concern
to the university as a whole and also in the area of fundraising.
To offer assistance to the centre and its director in the
promotion of centre activities and in facilitating new
initiatives, and to oversee these activities on behalf of the
Academic Board. To provide the centre with access to
university organs of government and to enable the
Academic Board to turn to monitor the activities of this
important university centre. To facilitate inter-faculty and
inter-disciplinary contributions to the activities of the
centre. To provide a forum for liaison and the exchange of
information between the university, the centre and Koorie
and other members of the public. To advise the director on
the use of moneys available from the Elizabeth Eggleston
Memorial Fund consistent with the fund regulations
approved by Monash University Council in 1976.
Chair: Professor Eleanor Bourke
Secretary: To be appointed

Affiliation Committee

Terms of reference: To consider all applications received for
affiliation, the continuation of any affiliation, and all other
matters related to affiliation and to make recommendations
thereon to Council (see Statute 14A.1).
Chair: To be appointed
Secretary: To be appointed

Associate Deans (Teaching)

Terms of Reference: Subject to the general supervision of the
Academic Board, the Associate Deans (Teaching) shall meet
to consider any matter relating to teaching and learning in
the university and any matter referred to them by the
Academic Board, the Education Committee or the
Committee of Deans.
Chair: Professor Alan W Lindsay
Secretary: Ms Kerri Wilson-Reid

Distance Education and Open
Learning Committee

Terms of reference: To advise Education Committee and,
where appropriate, the vice-chancellor or deans, on all
matters of policy relating to distance education and open
learning within Monash University, including but not
restricted to: policy relating to approval of subjects and
courses where these are to be offered in distance education
or open learning mode; funding policy for distance
education delivery and for new distance education and open
learning developments; strategic planning for future
development of distance education and open learning
within the university and to facilitate the use of new
technology and multimedia developments within these
subjects and courses; convergence developments where
distance education and open learning materials and service are used for other modes of teaching within the university; any other matters referred to it by the vice-chancellor, the Academic Board, or any committee of the board. To foster research into distance education and open learning pedagogies and the dissemination of research results. To ensure that procedures are in place within teaching units, the Distance Education Centre and relevant administrative units for the monitoring and maintenance of: the quality of all aspects of the university's distance education and open learning programs; the efficiency of support services to these programs, including, but not restricted to, planning, development, production, delivery and support services.

Chair: Professor Alan W Lindsay
Secretary: Ms Chris Body

Intellectual Property Committee

Terms of reference: The Intellectual Property Committee shall have the responsibility to decide whether an application for a patent should be made, discontinued or abandoned and in which countries this should occur; whether the university should retain an equity in a patent-worthy discovery or invention; what action, if any, should be taken to negotiate development of a patent-worthy discovery or invention; to determine whether the university should apply to the Design Office for the registration of a design; whether the university should make application to the Registrar of Scientific Instruments for the registration of a plant variety; on appropriate recommendations to Council on university policy on intellectual property including ownership, revenue distribution, and confidential matters; and any other matter which the committee determines is a relevant issue for its consideration (see Statute 11.2).

Chair: Professor Peter LeP Darrell
Secretary: Ms Rosemary Bruce

Monash University Animal Welfare Committee

Terms of reference: 1. To ensure that the standards of NH&MRC/CSIRO/AAC Code of Practice for the Care and Use of Animals for Scientific Purposes and the Monash University Guidelines for Animal Experimentation, as far as they relate to the care and use of animals throughout the university, are maintained. 2. To ensure that the requirements of all relevant Commonwealth and State Legislation are met. 3. To provide a source of advice on matters relating to animal welfare and ethics of animal experimentation within the university for departments and individuals. 4. To monitor, audit and assist the activities of the Department/Hospital AECs. 5. To ensure adequate education and training in relation to animal use and welfare. 6. To maintain a central register of approved experimental projects. 7. To ensure all AECs maintain adequate records of animal usage. 8. To gather information, evaluate and report to the Academic Board on all aspects of use of animals in research and teaching within Monash university.

Chair: Professor Ross Day
Secretary: Mr Arthur Hui

Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans

Terms of reference: 1. To consider all research proposals involving humans emanating from involving Monash University staff and students and to determine whether or not they are acceptable on ethical grounds. 2. To monitor approved projects until completion to ensure that they continue to comply with approved ethical standards, legislation, codes of practice and policies. 3. To maintain records of all proposals which shall include the protocols of all proposals in the form in which they are approved. 4. To liaise and cooperate with research funding agencies and national bodies. 5. To formulate and review policies, guidelines and procedures relating to ethical matters and make recommendations to the Academic Board. 6. To liaise with other relevant university committees, affiliated hospitals and the Research Services Division. 7. To act in a consultative and advisory capacity on ethical matters.

In carrying out these functions, the committee shall: (i) conform with the NH&MRC Statement on Human Experimentation and supplementary notes on research in particular fields that may be published from time to time; (ii) take account of local cultural and social attitudes in making decisions; (iii) ensure that procedures relating to obtaining consent are observed; (iv) ensure that no members of the committee adjudicate on proposals in which they may be personally involved; (v) ensure that, while accepting that researchers have a duty to advance knowledge, the rights of individuals take precedence over the expected benefits to human knowledge or to the community.

Coordinating Committee

Chair: Professor Gary Bouma
Secretary: Ms Ann Michael
Committee A
Chair: Professor Gary Bouma
Secretary: Ms Ann Michael
Committee B
Chair: Professor Gary Bouma
Secretary: Ms Ann Michael

University Publications Overview Committee

Terms of reference: (To be updated) The University Publications Overview Committee shall have overall responsibility: (i) for the coordination of all university publications, in print or electronic form, concerning courses available and careers information, including, in addition to faculty handbooks, the Course and Careers booklet, the Graduates at Monash booklet, the Distance Education Handbook, the Student Information Handbook, and other university publications of a similar type; (ii) to advise the Academic Board on editorial policy in relation to all such publications and to report on the overall comprehensiveness of the university's course and careers publications; (iii) to review publications each year and, in particular, to consider the production process, content, layout and form of presentation of publications, plan future production schedules, and the following year's output models on which publications are based and review any difficulties which may have occurred; (iv) for common entries to publications and the oversight for their preparation; (v) to assist in the resolution of any disputes arising between faculty officers, publishing and other areas of the university involved in production of publications; (vi) to advise the academic registrar on issues relating to the publication of official university publications and documents on the World Wide Web; (vii) to advise the academic registrar on procedures to ensure due process of certification and authorisation to publish official university publications and documents.

Chair: To be appointed
Secretary: Ms Emma Hegarty

90 - Monash University Calendar 1999 – Part I
Other Standing Committees

Administrative Heads Group

Terms of reference: To meet on a quarterly basis to receive a briefing on matters of strategic importance for the university and to provide advice on how best to implement university decisions. It is anticipated that members of this group will inform others in their operational areas about the matters discussed at meetings.

Chair: Professor David A Robinson
Secretary: Mr Tony Calder

Advisory Committee for the Graduate School of Environmental Science

Terms of reference: Fully stated in Statute 2.5, division 2.

Chair: To be appointed
Secretary: To be appointed

Affirmative Action Coordinating Committee

Terms of reference: 1. To advise the vice-chancellor through the convener of the Equal Opportunity Committee on the progress of, as measured by quantitative and qualitative terms, affirmative action programs undertaken by faculties and chief administrative areas to promote equal employment opportunities for women. 2. To provide a means of information dissemination and collaboration between conveners of affirmative action committees in the faculties and chief administrative areas and to assist in the establishment of appropriate and effective action programs across the university. 3. To identify issues of university wide significance relating to affirmative action and to make recommendations on these to the vice-chancellor.

Chair: Mr Peter Marshall
Secretary: Ms Rosemary Bowen

Biosafety Committee

Terms of reference: 1. To identify research being conducted or contemplated within Monash University which constitutes a potential biohazard as a consequence of any type of experiment or manipulation which may result in the creation of novel types of nucleic acid with the capacity to multiply or spread to involve man, animals, or plants, or which involves contact with hazardous microorganisms or potentially tumorigenic viruses. 2. To assess the actual and potential risks involved in the light of the intrinsic nature of the experiments, the competence of the personnel and the adequacy and security of the laboratory facilities. 3. To advise the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee research workers and heads of departments of any perceived dangers and to prescribe conditions under which the research may proceed or to recommend to the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee that Council forbid such research altogether until both are satisfied that the work should begin or continue. 4. To report to Council by way of submission of an annual report. 5. To cooperate with research granting agencies and with any committees on biosafety or biohazards that may be established at a national level in suppling information and enforcing all conditions they may lay down for the execution of research conducted under their authority. 6. To collect and disseminate information on biohazards. 7. To develop policies, guidelines, and prepare other documents on behalf of the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee on matters of biosafety. 8. To maintain close communication with the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee via, for example, the Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Branch mutual exchange of minutes, and reports to Council etc.

Chair: Associate Professor Vijil Krishnapillai
Secretary: Mrs Solveiga Hall

Bookshop Board

Terms of reference: On behalf of the Council, to exercise a general superintendence and control over the management, administration and policies of the Monash University Bookshop, including: 1. the making of recommendations concerning the appointment of senior staff to the bookshop; 2. arranging for the preparation and the submission to the Council of an annual budget with the aim of ensuring that the bookshop remains self-supporting while providing a service appropriate for a university at a minimum cost to its customers; 3. the fostering of cooperation between the bookshop and other persons and bodies within and outside the university as is from time to time thought to be appropriate; 4. the consideration and making of recommendations to the Council on future policies and developments of the bookshop, and on such other matters relating to the bookshop as it thinks fit, and 5. supplying to the Council such advice as may be sought by it from time to time concerning the bookshop.

Chair: Associate Professor Brian J Costar
Secretary: To be appointed

Central Budgets Committee

Terms of reference: To provide advice and recommendations to the vice-chancellor and Finance Committee on the principles of budget formulation and procedures for budget control.

Chair: Professor David A Robinson
Secretary: Mr John Levine

Child Care Advisory Committee

Terms of reference: Developing in consultation with other interested parties, university policy relating to child care services and facilities. Monitoring, in consultation with child care centres, the demand for services (from both users and non-users), the utilisation of services and the quality of services. Following appropriate consultation with interested parties, making recommendations and providing advice to relevant bodies in relation to the provision of child care services, and funding options. Annually receiving the child care centres' budgets and fee levels and receiving audited annual financial reports. Reviewing its composition and terms of reference after 12 months of operation.

Chair: To be appointed
Secretary: Ms Michelle Waters

Committee of Deans

Terms of reference: Fully stated in Statute 2.9.

Chair: Professor David A Robinson
Secretary: Mr Tony Calder

Student Grants and Loans Committee

Terms of reference: Fully stated in Statute 2.8.

Chair: Mr Geoff Murray
Secretary: Mr Bill Wright

Copyright Advisory Committee

Terms of reference: 1. To develop and coordinate advice for dissemination about copyright issues. 2. To advise the vice-chancellor and deputy vice-chancellor on copyright matters. 3. To help formulate and disseminate policy about copyright issues. 4. To provide comment and advice on copyright issues to appropriate bodies.

Chair: Professor Edward Lim
Secretary: Mr Nicholas Pengelly
Environmental Advisory Committee to the Vice-Chancellor

Terms of reference: The university aims to be a leader in promoting awareness, understanding and responsibility in environmental issues, practices and innovations, nationally and internationally. The specific objectives are to: promote the principles of ecologically sustainable development - the wise integration of progress with conservation of finite natural resources - within the university's structure and procedures; monitor and respond to environmental legislation at state and federal levels; promote environmental awareness of staff and students throughout the university; encourage research and consultancy aimed at achieving conservation of resources, minimisation of pollution, and care and improvement of the environment.

Chair: Associate Professor Gary Godden
Secretary: Mr Bradley Williamson

External Relations and Community Service Committee

Terms of reference: (To be updated) Shall include, except where the matters to be considered are the responsibility of the Committee of Associate Deans (Research) or the Research Grants and Ethics Branch, the following: to consider all developments which have a substantial community service involvement and to ensure that such developments are undertaken in a way which will further enhance the university's reputation; to consider and take action on any report referred to it by any faculty, school, board or committee concerning a community service or external relations matter and to refer recommendations to any faculty, school, board or committee for consideration and report; to monitor approved community service projects until completion to ensure that they comply with approved best practice standards and are consistent with the university's specified objectives; to liaise with the University Marketing and Development Office to ensure that a register of community service activities is maintained; to monitor the range of activities of various groups within the university and individuals engaged in community service activities as identified in the register of community service activities, in cooperation with the deans of faculties; to provide a forum for the discussion of staff members involved in the major community service activities; to receive and forward reports of community service projects undertaken by the major groups involved in the university and to facilitate the work of such groups by providing information. The task force will ensure that there is liaison and coordination between the work of other groups performing similar activities in other campuses, faculties or areas who are engaged in related activities; to monitor the form and method of communications with the outside community to ensure that the university's range of activities is presented to the various groups within the community and which it interacts so that the community is kept informed of the range and quality of services available; to act in a consultative and advisory capacity on community service matters; and to formulate and review policies, guidelines and procedures relating to community service matters and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

Chair: Mr Stephen Dee
Secretary: Ms Darlene Fream

Gippsland Advisory Council

Terms of reference: The Gippsland Campus Advisory Council is to have responsibilities encompassing the university at large, the Gippsland region and the campus. Without limiting this, the Gippsland Campus Advisory Council will have the following functions.

The university at large: 1. To provide advice and input in particular to the processes regarding the areas of: development of the university; corporate and strategic planning; monitoring and reviewing university operations; and external liaison and support for the university. This would be conducted by emphasising but not being restricted to, the particular role of the Gippsland campus of Monash University in respect of its specific links to the Gippsland region, rural and regional Australia and its international relationships. 2. To facilitate links between the university, the private sector, government and the community at large. This would include requested assistance in the development and delivery of significant proposals to key external bodies whether they be government, sponsors, community, education, employers etc, in order to ensure the development of the best positive relationships with these bodies. 3. To provide a rural and regional perspective to proposed developments and directions of the university.

The Gippsland region: 1. To advance the work of the university in the Gippsland region and in particular, identify, monitor and contribute to the broad educational, economic, social, environmental and cultural needs of the regional community. 2. To assist and support the development and provision of research opportunities relating to the Gippsland region, rural and regional Australia and relevant international matters. 3. To facilitate links with the regional community including industry, local government, shire councils, development groups, chambers of commerce, offices of government, politicians, community organisations and Monash University Alumni.

The campus: 1. To monitor the development and functioning of the Gippsland campus and to support and advise the campus director, Gippsland regarding the management of the campus. 2. To assist and support the campus director, Gippsland to achieve key responsibilities which include: developing and maintaining an overview of campus activities including changes in course patterns and student loads; developing and promoting a campus identity for students; maintaining and enhancing the multicultural aspects of the campus; encouraging the development of links with alumni of Monash operating in rural and regional Australia; fostering links with other campuses of the university and with senior management; and developing and maintaining strong links with key stakeholders in industry, business and community organisations. 3. To make proposals to Monash University Council on any major matter pertaining to or which may affect the Gippsland campus.

Chair: Mr John Hutchinson
Secretary: Ms Chris Body

Halls of Residence Committee

Terms of reference: As a committee of advice to the vice-chancellor to exercise general superintendence over the policies under which the university's Halls of Residence are operated, and over their management. Subject to the Finance Committee of Council to superintend the financial affairs of the halls. Subject to university policy to superintend the employment of the non-academic staff of the halls. To receive recommendations from college heads on the appointment of deputy college heads and to make recommendations to the vice-chancellor. To receive reports from the Operations Committee and the Residents' Committee and, where appropriate, make recommendations thereon to Council. To advise Council, when requested on any matter concerning the affiliated college with special reference to cooperation between the affiliated college and the halls. To submit an annual report to Council including a financial statement and achievements of the past year.

Chair: Professor John E Maloney
Secretary: Ms Margaret James
Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) Committee

**Terms of reference:** To administer the Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) program.

**Chair:** Associate Professor Sue Campbell

**Secretary:** To be appointed

monash

Monash University Advisory Committee for People with Disabilities

**Terms of reference:** To encourage people with disabilities to make known their needs for facilities and equipment and to make recommendations to the vice-chancellor.

**Chair:** Professor Bill Young

**Secretary:** Ms Laraine Lynch

Monash University Gallery Committee

**Terms of reference:**
1. To be responsible for all matters associated with the running of the University Gallery.
2. To create and manage a fund entitled The Monash University Art Fund, from the net proceeds of sales of any works of art and any additional moneys donated to the fund together with any unspent income from time to time accumulated by the fund, the income from which shall be used for the acquisition of works of art.
3. To ensure that works of art are displayed in the gallery and elsewhere for the education, benefit, and enjoyment of members of the university and the general public.
4. To provide for the conservation, restoration, maintenance, security, and cataloguing of the university's collection of works of art.
5. To advise Council on all matters relating to the university's collection of works of art.
6. To formulate an annual budget for the operation of the University Gallery and to allocate the approved budget in accordance with the committee's responsibilities.
7. To raise money for Monash University to enable the university to contribute to the art fund from time to time.
8. To recommend to Council from time to time the names of persons to be appointed as members of the committee.
9. To submit an annual report to Council.

**Chair:** Professor J E Maloney

**Secretary:** Ms Stephanie Goetze-Thies

Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee

**Terms of reference:**
1. To ensure that a uniform approach is adopted by the university in all matters of occupational health and safety.
2. To formulate and review policies and procedures relating to occupational health and safety at the university.
3. To monitor university compliance with occupational health and safety legislation, standards, codes of practice, and policies.
4. To monitor occupational health and safety performance of faculties, departments, centres, units, and branches.
5. To facilitate cooperation between the university and its employees in instigating, developing, and carrying out measures designed to ensure the occupational health and safety of the employees.

**Chair:** Professor Michael Brisk

**Secretary:** Dr Cheryl-Tillman

Monash Day Committee

**Terms of reference:** There are no formal terms of reference. The committee's brief is to arrange and conduct the university's open day.

**Chair:** Associate Professor Naomi White

**Secretary:** Ms Cathy Kirkham

Orientation Committee

(Joint committee of the Union Board and Academic Board)

**Terms of reference:** There are no formal terms of reference. The committee's brief is to plan and implement the orientation program for the university.

**Chair:** Dr Mark Peel

**Secretary:** To be appointed

Oscar Mendelsohn Lectures Committee

**Terms of reference:** To select and invite a person to give the lecture from time to time.

**Chair:** Professor John Bigelow

**Secretary:** To be appointed

Performing and Creative Arts Committee

**Terms of reference:** To coordinate activities and formulate policy in the performing and creative arts and contribute to the development of the Arts Precinct.

**Chair:** Mr Stephen Doe

**Secretary:** Ms Darlee Freame

Psychology Advisory Committee

**Terms of reference:** Fully stated in Statute 2.5 Division V.

**Chair:** Professor Kim Ng

**Secretary:** To be appointed

Publications Grants Committee

**Terms of reference:**
1. To consider applications for assistance from the publications fund.
2. To advise the vice-chancellor, when requested, on matters relating to the university's policy on publications.
3. To make recommendations to the vice-chancellor on the publication of manuscripts written, edited, or substantially contributed to by Monash authors.

**Chair:** Professor Richard G Fox

**Secretary:** Ms Emma Hegarty

Religious Centre Advisory Committee

**Terms of reference:** To be responsible for the administration of the Religious Centre and keep under review the work of the chaplains in the university, and to make recommendations to Council on these and any related matters.

**Chair:** Professor Michael Clyne

**Secretary:** Ms Kylie Harvey

Standing Committee on Animal Services

**Terms of reference:** To plan and make recommendations to the Academic Board on policy governing the development of animal services, including the setting of priorities in animal supply programs and the improvement and expansion of services.

**Chair:** Professor M de Kroeyer

**Secretary:** To be appointed

Vice-Chancellor's Campus Planning Committee

**Terms of reference:** To provide advice to the vice-chancellor on capital development and planning for facilities on all campuses of the university.

**Chair:** Professor David A Robinson

**Secretary:** Mr John R Trembath

Accessed to 26/3/99

Lists of members, awards, committees • 93